GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Part III)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1960

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-77, rolls 774-911. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Branch, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command

(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW)

(Part III)

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. T- 71, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p.
2. T- 74, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p.
3. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei). Part I. 1958. 141 p.
4. T- 76, Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p.
5. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p.
6. T- 82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.
7. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p.
8. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p.
9. T-253, Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
10. T- 73, Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p.
11. T-178, Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p.
12. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p.
13. T-177, Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p.
14. T-312, Records of German Field Commands, Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p.
15. T-179, Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p.
16. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
17. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p.

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

This is part of a series of guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present chairman (1959) is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case, the University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Avalon Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch), at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming of these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the Chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, the Library of Congress. Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan directed the microfilming team in Alexandria in 1956/57. From 1957 to September 1959 Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman directed the project which is now under the supervision of Mr. James G. McDowell.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staffs of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, as well as the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., June 1960

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

PREFACE

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the World War II Records Division, National Archives, that have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the American Historical Association's Committee for the Study of War Documents. The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying the records filmed. A copy of the data sheets has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

This Guide covers 138 rolls of film of records of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (OKW). It includes material of the predecessor organizations of that body, the Reichswehrministerium and the Reichskriegsministerium, as well as of the OKW's last-minute offshoot, the Doenitz "government". The sections whose records form the bulk of the material filmed here are the Doenitz Headquarters at Flensburg or OKW North, the OKW South, Heimatstab Übersee, Abteilung Inland, Amtsgruppe Ausland and Ausland/Abwehr Zentralabteilung, Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission and Deutscher General Vichy, Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsabteilung, and Wehrmachtauskunftstelle. Equally important records of other offices are represented in smaller quantities.

Of the available material the only records not filmed were photostats of insufficient clarity for reproduction, described in the Guide and available at World War II Records Division of the National Archives in Alexandria, Virginia; a folder containing material on purely criminal investigations and proceedings against officers; and three printed volumes of OKW communiques available at the Library of Congress. On the other hand two volumes of translations of "Führer Directives and other top-level directives of the German armed forces, 1939-1945" issued by the Naval History Division, US Office of Chief of Naval Operations, have been filmed as being of possible help with the incomplete collection of Weisungen on Roll No. 775. Additional records of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, mainly records of the OKW/Abteilung für Wehrmachtpropaganda, will appear in a subsequent Guide, "Part IV" of the OKW series.

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout, the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions. Where the German file number could be ascertained, it has been included. The nature of the records filmed makes it necessary for researchers to check the whole guide.

The original records are located in the World War II Records Division of the National Archives, Alexandria, Va. under Record Group 1026. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-77, and should be requested by adding the roll numbers to "T-77".

Beate Ruhm von Oppen, 1960

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
774	774	US Office of Chief of Naval Operations, Naval History Division;	OKW/1611a OKW/1611b	FT FT	5500000 5500250	Two volumes issued by the Naval History Division, US Office of Chief of Naval Operations, containing translations of "Führer Directives and other top-level directives of the German armed forces, 1939-1945."
775	775	OKM (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine)	OKW/24	FT	5500498	Folder from the files of (Grossadmiral) Dönitz (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine) containing depositions concerning, and texts of messages relating to, Hitler's end and Dönitz's succession exchanged between Hitler's and Dönitz's headquarters, April 28 - May 6, 1945; there is also a draft of Dönitz's letters of dismissal to Himmler, Rust, Rosenberg, Thierack, and Lohse. (NB. Trevor-Roper, The last days of Hitler, New York, 1947, p. 226 is based on a misreading, partially corrected in the second edition).
		?	OKW/49	FT	5500615	Folder "Wiederherstellung" of unknown provenance containing carbon copies of two documents on "Wiederherstellung:" One, Entwurf, "Die deutsche Freiheitsbewegung (Volksgenössische Bewegung)," dated April 3, 1945, describes the "freedom movement" as a movement of front soldiers coming from the old National Socialist movement and aiming at greater purity, unity, and loyalty to Hitler and Himmler, outlines an "europäische Friedensordnung" and a "deutsche Friedensordnung" (incomplete); the other, called "Anlage 4 zum Generalplan 1945: Überwindung der Katastrophe," dated April 5, 1945, proposes a separate peace with the East and a "sozialistische Union" made up of Germany and the USSR. With an unidentifiable initial is the comment "Bitte R. Halte Plan für undiskutierbar" in vermillion pencil (Keitel's color, but not his writing).
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab and Quartiermeister	OKW/193	FT	5500626	Folder in two sections, of materials from the files of Jodl, Ob.d.H., Wehrmachtführungsstab and Quartiermeister, containing miscellaneous material, 1938-1945: a draft on officer morale, dated October 19, 1938 (obvious reaction to feet-dragging in high quarters in the period before Munich); copy of a memorandum and directives on the conduct of the war in the West, October 9, 1939; copy of covering letter and memorandum on the Middle East, March 21, 1940; order for rapid increase of armed forces and armaments of January 17, 1940; copy of Weisung Nr. 16 "Über die Vorbereitung einer Landungsoperation gegen England," July 16, 1940; copy of Weisung Nr. 18 on the conduct of the war, including plans for intervention on the Iberian peninsula and the capture of Gibraltar, dated November 12, 1940; Weisung Nr. 33 (copy), on the war in the East, dated July 19, 1941; Ergänzung for it, dated July 23, 1941; Weisung Nr. 34, on the Eastern front, dated July 30, and Ergänzung of August 12, 1941; short document on additional

Continued

Hitler orders, August 15, 1941; copy of communication from Hitler to the Ob. d. Heeres, rejecting the army proposals of August 18 for operations in the East and ordering different ones, August 21, 1941; Weisung Nr. 35, Russian front, September 6, 1941; Weisung Nr. 36, September 22, 1941; Weisung Nr. 37, on Russian, Finnish and Norwegian fronts, partly superseding Weisung 36 - October 10, 1941; Weisung Nr. 39, December 8, 1941, on Russian front; order of December 16, 1941; appointment of Scherff as war historian, May 17, 1942; another order on war history and documentation, June 6, 1942; copy of "Dienstanweisung für den Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres," date uncertain; Jodl order on "Abfassung des Wehrmachtberichts," October 25, 1944; Jodl speech to military attachés of allies in Berlin, January 13, 1945; typed, pencil-corrected document on "Die Kriegführung" (no date, red pencil note: "Entwurf"); undated handwritten notes (most probably by Jodl) on "Fall Abwehr (Canaris)-Vorwürfe wegen Absichten mit Div. Brandenburg;" on questions of obedience, the oath, the moral responsibility of the officer corps, the feasibility and rationality of war aims in view of the worsening military situation, the inapplicability of the comparison with Badoglio (notes evidently made on basis of an interrogation or conversation after the discovery of a plot, probably after July 20, 1944); handwritten notes headed "Kampf gegen Überlegenheit;" a sheaf of Aktenhinweise; a document relating to "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung des zivilen Bereichs bei der Abwehr feindlicher Angriffe;" a document relating to Führer-Weisung Nr. 40; more Aktenhinweise; "Richtlinien für die Ausbildung der deutschen zivilen Hilfskräfte in den besetzten Gebieten und verbündeten Ländern," August 25, 1943; a draft concerning "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung des zivilen Bereiches..." July 23, 1943; a Vortragsvermerk relating to "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung..." July 14, 1943; a Vortragsnotiz on "Heranziehung deutscher Männer ausserhalb des Reichsgebietes zu kurzfristigem Wehrdienst" (with cross comments by Warlimont, e.g. "auch wieder eine verschleppte Sache...," June 28, 1943); an extract from "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung...," January 11, 1943 (initialed by Warlimont); a Vortragsnotiz, initialed by Warlimont, on "Körperschäden von Zivilpersonen, die für die Abwehr feindl. Angriffe ausgebildet werden," January 11, 1943; Vortragsvermerk regarding "Einschaltung des zivilen Bereichs...," January 1943; a short document on "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung...," January 1942 (probably error for 1943); document on "Bestimmungen über die Einschaltung...," September 22, 1942; another, dated September 2, 1942;

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						a document on "Befehlsbefugnisse an den Küsten," April 15, 1942; another dated March 28, 1942; Weisung Nr. 40 "Befehlsbefugnisse an den Küsten," March 23, 1942.
775	775	?	OKW/250	FT	5500832	Folder of unknown provenance containing Weisung Nr. 28 (Unternehmen Merkur) relating to the occupation of Crete, April 25, 1941, and a Fernschreiben connected with it, April 29, 1941.
			OKW/1595	FT	5500838	Copy of an order by Hitler "Erfahrungen und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der Bewaffnung," April 17, 1942.
		Pionierbataillon 7; 2. Panzer-Division, Abt. IVa	OKW/1622a, b	FT	5500840	Printed draft, from the files of Pionierbataillon 7, of Bestimmungen für freiwilligen Eintritt in die Wehrmacht vom 4. Dezember 1935; this was superseded by book from the files of 2. Panzer-Division, Abt. IVa: Bestimmungen für freiwilligen Eintritt in die Wehrmacht vom 19. September 1936; both issued by the Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht.
		?	OKW/1623	FT	5500887	Book of unknown provenance containing drafts of: I. Bestimmungen für Einstellung in das Heer und die Luftwaffe zur Erfüllung der aktiven Dienstpflicht vom 20. September 1935; and II. Bestimmungen für die Vereidigung im Heer und in der Luftwaffe vom 20. September 1935, issued by the Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht.
		? and 2. Panzer-Division and Pionier-Bataillon (2 copies)	OKW/1624a, b	FT	5500895	Book of unknown provenance containing draft Bestimmungen für Entlassung von Unteroffizieren und Mannschaften des Heeres vom 13. Juli 1935 and book from the files of 2. Panzer-Division and Pionier-Bataillon 7 containing draft Bestimmungen für Entlassung von Unteroffizieren und Mannschaften des Heeres (H.Ent.Best.) vom 20.6.1936, all issued by the Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht. These two copies are heavily and differently amended in handwriting and typewriting.
		A.L. Rosenheim 2	OKW/1625	FT	5500977	Book from the files of A. L. Rosenheim 2, containing draft Bestimmungen personeller Art für die Einberufung zu Übungen vom 6. März 1936, issued by the Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht.
		2. Panzer-Division Würzburg	OKW/1626	FT	5500988	Book from the files of the 2. Panzer-Division Würzburg containing draft Bestimmungen personeller Art für Ergänzungseinheiten des Heeres vom 4. April 1936, issued by the Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Heavily amended by hand and typewritten insertions.
		?	OKW/1715	FT	5501003	Circular letter of unknown provenance on restricted areas (Schutzbereiche) by the Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht, April 20, 1936.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
775	775	OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-stab	OKW/1719	FT	5501008	Document from the files of the Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: Weisung Nr. 29, on the tasks of the German forces in South-East Europe, notably in Greece, dated May 17, 1941.
		OKW, Chef H[eeres]Rüst[ung]u. BdE. [Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres];	OKW/1728	FT	5501013	Document from the files of Chef H Rüst u. BdE, OKW: Hitler order concerning reorganization of the production and repair of arms and equipment - transfer of competence from Wehrmacht to Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion; two versions: Aug. 1944 and August 20, 1944.
						NOTE: Frames 5501018 - 5501029 were not used.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-amt	OKW/1744	FT	5501030	Photostat of document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsamt, OKW: Weisung Nr. 16 "Über die Vorbereitung einer Landungsoperation gegen England," July 16, 1940.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-stab, Op.	OKW/1745	FT	5501039	Photostat of document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: Weisung Nr. 42 "Richtlinien für die Operation gegen Restfrankreich bezw. die Iber. Halbinsel (Bisher 'Attila' bezw. 'Isabella')," May 29, 1942.
						NOTE: Frames 5501044 - 5501049 were not used.
		?	OKW/1898	FT	5501050	Photostat of document of unknown provenance: Hitler order empowering Dönitz to give all orders to state, party, and armed forces authorities which may be necessary to defend the Northern area in case of interruption of land communications in central Germany, dated April 20, 1945.
			OKW/1911	FT	5501052	"Führer" folder from the files of a unit which had the Feldpostnummer 41304, containing a collection of printed and mimeographed instructions; including instructions for the administration of the oath in case of mobilization, on the correct use of the Feldpost, on behavior in wartime, on air raid precautions, on military discipline, on the safe custody of documents of potential use to the enemy, on military security, on measures to deal with possible gas attacks, on correct behavior when travelling in a train attacked by partisans, etc. 1939-43.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-stab, Qu. (Rechtswesen)	OKW/1966	FT	5501109	Hitler order from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW (Qu., Rechtswesen) on the treatment of enemy partisans, commandos and agents. They are to be killed or handed to the SD, and on no account to be treated as prisoners of war, Oct. 18, 1942.
		?	OKW/1982	FT	5501143	Photostat of handwritten minutes by Oberstleutnant Schmundt of a

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						meeting in the study of the Reichskanzlei of May 23, 1939, in which Hitler told Göring, Raeder, Brauchitch, Keitel, Milch, Halder, Bodenschatz, Schniewindt, Jeschonnek, Warlimont, Schmundt, and others of his decision to smash Poland, keeping Britain and France from interfering if possible - if impossible attacking them too with full force and in disregard of Dutch and Belgian neutrality. Comments on caution in the Russian press and on the possibility that Russia may show herself disinterested in the destruction of Poland. Secrecy essential; preparatory studies not to be entrusted to the general staffs, but to a specially formed Studienstab beim OKW. (This would appear to be an earlier version of IMT Document 079-L, the so-called "Little Schmundt Report.").
775	775	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/2069	FT	5501160	Document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: Weisung Nr. 40, "Befehlsbefugnisse an den Küsten," March 23, 1942. (NB: cf. OKW/193).
			OKW/2070	FT	5501170	Document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: telegram, initialed by Keitel and Jodl, on the use of coastal artillery (Annex to Weisung Nr. 40), Dec. 5, 1942.
			OKW/2071	FT	5501174	Document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: Letter by Keitel communicating Hitler's decision on how Holland and in particular the Dutch coast is to be defended, April 17, 1941.
			OKW/2072	FT	5501179	Document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: "Kampfanweisung für die Verteidigung Norwegens," March 26, 1941.
		? (Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion Speer?)	OKW/2132	FT	5501186	A collection of documents, probably from Speer's files: Hitler order on destruction of bridges etc., of April 7, 1945 (supplementary to order of March 19, 1945); covering note by Speer and Hitler order empowering the Oberbefehlshaber der Kriegsmarine to assume all authority necessary for the defense of the Northern area in case of interruption of land communications in central Germany, April 20, 1945 (identical with OKW/1898); wireless message from Göring to Ribbentrop, saying that he will assume authority as Hitler's deputy unless he hears from Hitler by 2200 hours and sking Ribbentrop to join him, April 23, 1945; message from Speer to Galland communicating the foregoing, telling him that Hitler ordered Göring's arrest and asking Galland to prevent Göring's flight, April 23, 1945; telegram from Bormann to Dönitz telling him that Hitler appointed Dönitz his successor in place of Göring, April 30, 1945 (cf. OKW/24); Hitler order concerning command arrangements, in OKW, Northern and Southern areas, April 24, 1945; Dönitz message to Hitler,

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						in response to Bormann telegram, May 1, 1945 (cf. OKW/24); Hitler order concerning distribution of accumulated arms and equipment in railway stations, April 24, 1945; unsigned letter to Frank (Prague) - probably by Ribbentrop - saying that writer suggested to Hitler, at instigation of Speer, to let Czech industrialists go to France in order to arrange with their American contacts for the protection of Czechoslovakia from the Bolshevists, April 23, 1945; Speer letter to Frank saying Hitler agreed, Czechs are to fly, letter is to be destroyed, April 23, 1945; unsigned, unheaded, undated letter to Frank asking him to act at once in accordance with Ribbentrop's letter, telling him that there are planes for him too and that Kesselring knows where the industrialists are to go.
775	775	?	OKW/2203	FT	5501208	Text of a lecture - of unknown provenance - by v. Belli on the subject of "Die oberste Kriegsleitung und der Oberbefehl über die Wehrmacht," a comparative study on the constitutional relationship of armed forces and state in England, France, Germany and elsewhere, Sept. 1933.
			OKW/2206	FT	5501231	Text of unknown provenance, of the Reichsverteidigungsgesetz of Sept. 4, 1938, with a note that publication is to be suspended; a typewritten "Geschichte des deutschen Wehrwesens" from the Germanic forebears to the Nuremberg Laws, undated.
			OKW/2233	FT	5501247	Circular letter of unknown provenance containing Hitler's personal assumption of the command of the army, Dec. 19, 1941.
						NOTE: Frames 5501249 - 5501254 were not used.
		OKW, Adjutantur Grossadmiral	OKW/1886	FT	5501255	Two documents from the files of the Adjutantur Grossadmiral, OKW, concerning reorganization of the OKW, May 10, 1945.
		OKW, (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine)	OKW/1889	FT	5501273	Photostats of folder from Dönitz's files listed above under OKW/24. There are photostats of 3 additional documents relating to the last days of the fighting, April 26 and 29, 1945, and one relating to the delivery of the letter dismissing Thierack.
		Dönitz Headquarters	OKW/1890	FT	5501322	A file from Dönitz's headquarters containing a document by Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine on "Rechtsnatur und Inhalt der am 8. Mai 45 erklärten bedingungslosen Kapitulation" of May 12, 1945, and a German translation of a Reuter report on the meaning of the surrender, May 8, 1945.
		? (Dönitz Headquarters?)	OKW/1900	FT	5501327	Copies of three documents presumably from Dönitz's files: telegram (undated) from Blaskowitz concerning negotiations with Eisenhower (or his representative) on food supplies for the Dutch population. Eisenhower

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						(or his representative) wanted to widen scope of negotiations, but the Germans refused to do so. Negotiations concluded April 30, 1945 (NB: cf. OKW/2121); telegram from Seyss-Inquart "an den Führer," reporting negotiations on food supplies for the Dutch population with General Eisenhower's chief of staff, General Smith, who repeatedly offered to discuss armistice negotiations. Seyss-Inquart declined, but had the impression that wider talks "im Reichsinteresse" were possible. Asks for directives and possibly authorization. May 2, 1945. Wireless telegram from Dönitz to Seyss-Inquart stressing desirability of taking urgent soundings "in dem angedeuteten Sinne," but asking Seyss-Inquart also to "be here" on the next day. Dated Berlin, May 2, 1945.
775	775	Dönitz Headquarters	OKW/1901	FT	5501334	Folder from the files of Dönitz's headquarters containing photostat texts of Dönitz's broadcast to the German people, on Hitler's death, his own succession and the tasks ahead - broadcast May 1, 1945; document bears pencilled date 2./5. at the top and underneath it in Jodl's writing the inquiry "Wann ist das gesendet worden;" a similar order of the day from Dönitz to the armed forces, also bearing pencil date 2./5.; copy of Dönitz's appointment of Schwerin von Krosigk as Reichsaussenminister, date blurred - May ..., 1945; order by Dönitz that all press and radio announcements are to be submitted to Gauleiter Wegener for his approval, May 5, 1945; text of Dönitz broadcast of May 8, 1945; draft of message by Dönitz, on preservation of discipline in the case of his arrest, amended in handwriting, undated; Tagesniederschriften May 15 and 16, 1945, give brief list of people seen by Dönitz and subjects of discussion.
		OKW, Adjutantur Grossadmiral	OKW/1902	FT	5501359	Document from the files of Adjutantur Grossadmiral, OKW: note on message sent to Major General Trussow, chief of the Russian supervisory commission with the OKW, that the Russian commission will receive the same information from the Germans as the American and British commissions, May 21, 1945.
		Dönitz Headquarters?	OKW/2053	FT	5501362	Report, undated, unsigned, probably from the files of Dönitz's headquarters, on an interrogation - possibly of Steengracht - by Ambassador Murphy and General Lewis at Muerwik. Questions concerned whereabouts of Ribbentrop and of documents and personnel of the Auswärtige Amt, the appointment of Dönitz and Krosigk, and the whereabouts and plans of the Japanese Ambassador Oshima.
Continued		Dönitz Headquarters and Foreign Ministry of Schwerin von Krosigk	OKW/2055	FT	5501368	Documents from files of Dönitz's headquarters and Krosigk's Foreign Ministry: dispatches exchanged between Krosigk and the German Ambassador in Tokyo concerning strained German-Japanese relations in view of the

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						German collapse and surrender, May 4-10, 1945; also a report for Dönitz that sections of Japanese armed forces would be inclined to accept hard but moderately honorable conditions for capitulation, May 5, 1945.
775	775	Foreign Ministry of Schwerin von Krosigk	OKW/2056	FT	5501384	Documents from the files of Schwerin von Krosigk, Dönitz's Foreign Minister, a memorandum by Stuckart on the legal implications of the capitulation of May 8, 1945, and the continued existence of the Reich, dated May 22, 1945; text of Krosigk broadcast, May 2, 1945; telegram from German Ambassador in Stockholm to Krosigk, on Swedish attitude.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Abt. WPr.	OKW/2085	FT	5501396	Document from the files of Abt. WPr, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, certifying the move of that office to Flensburg and the fact that Stabsintendant Siebenhaar is a member of it, May 2, 1945.
		Foreign Ministry of Schwerin von Krosigk	OKW/2120	FT	5501398	Folder from the files of Schwerin von Krosigk, Dönitz's Foreign Minister, identical with OKW/2056, but containing one additional document: Aufzeichnung by Unterstaatssekretär Hencke on a meeting between Krosigk and the Croat Minister (Gesandte) Kosak. Subject of discussion: the German capitulation and its consequences for Croatia. Mention of an earlier suggestion by the Poglavnik concerning Croat co-operation with Mihailovic. Meeting May 10, minutes May 11, 1945.
			OKW/2121	FT	5501418	Collection of documents from Krosigk's Foreign Ministry: another, better, copy of the Blaskowitz telegram listed under OKW/1900, sent May 2, received May 4, 1945; copy of wireless message from Oberbefehlshaber Heeresgruppe Kurland to Keitel reporting that the Latvian National Committee wants to become an independent provisional government, May 6, 1945; telegram from Oberbefehlshaber Heeresgruppe Kurland to Keitel reporting food shortage among urban population and recommending supply by Swedish Red Cross, May 2, 1945; telegram from Krosigk to German Minister in Stockholm asking him to ask Swedish Red Cross for aid, May 4, 1945.
		Dönitz Headquarters, possibly Schwerin von Krosigk's Foreign Ministry;	OKW/2122	FT	5501430	Folder from the files of Dönitz's headquarters, possibly Krosigk's Foreign Ministry, containing draft of an undispatched letter from Ribbentrop to Dönitz, outlining his views on the world situation and enclosing an older Sprachregelung sent to German diplomatic missions. May 2, 1945.
		Foreign Ministry of Schwerin von Krosigk	OKW/2131	FT	5501454	Folder from the files of Schwerin von Krosigk's Foreign Ministry, with telegrams, wireless messages, etc. by Hewel, Ribbentrop, Steengracht, Krosigk, Puttkamer, Dönitz, Doernberg, and VLR v. Stolzmann concerning Anfuso, Rahn, Bohle, Schörner, Lammers, Willikens, Funk, the inhabitants of "RIF," Steengracht, Heiler, Hencke, Krosigk, Doernberg, the Croat Minister, Wagner, Gottfriedsen, Sonnleitner, Raikowski, Trutschler, Schmidt, Neubacher, Kesselring, Ohnesorge, Grosse, Mazotta, Bulgarian

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Prime Minister, Rumanian Minister of War, Italian representatives, Westphal, LR Tannenberg, Stolzmann, April 26 - May 17, 1945. Also some items of last-minute diplomatic activity.
775	775	Dönitz Headquarters	OKW/2231	FT	5501480	Document from the files of Dönitz's headquarters: translation of a letter from the Chief of Staff of the British VIIIth Corps to Jodl, communicating the orders of the Corps Commander for Schleswig-Holstein. Letter concerns liaison, behavior of troops, the prohibition on the carrying of arms, Nazi flag and Hitler salute. May 11, 1945.
		OKW, Vorzimmer Chef OKW	OKW/5	FT	5501483	Document from the files of Vorzimmer Chef OKW which lists offices and names of "I. der dem Chef OKW unmittelbar unterstellten Chefs im OKW, II. der sonstigen dem Chef OKW unmittelbar unterstehenden Leiter von Dienststellen des OKW bzw. OKH, III. der Beauftragten des Chefs OKW in Wehrmachtfragen, IV. der dem Chef OKW unterstellten Befehlshaber nachgeordneter Dienststellen und Kommandobehörden, V. der nur Angegliederten," dated November 15, 1944.
		Possibly Wehrmachtführungsstab OKW	OKW/20	FT	5501491	Folder, possibly from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing Sonderberichte and Wehrmachtberichte Feb. 3, 1943 - May 9, 1945, with gaps. They have pencil correctionsand Jodl initials.
776	776	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab Ic and/or Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/73	FT	5501760	Folder from the files of Ic and/or Amtsgruppe Ausland, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, called "Westgebiete, Italien, Schweiz" and containing intelligence telegrams, memoranda, etc., relating to or received from Italy and Switzerland during the period Sept. 1, 1943 - July 19, 1944. The folder is interesting in many respects, political and military and, being copiously annotaded by Keitel, Jodl, and members of the Wehrmachtführungsstab, illustrates the workings of the latter.
						NOTE: Frames 5502076 - 5502093 were not used.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/133	FT	5502094	Folder from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, called "Sonderakte Vorgänge Frankreich," familiarly referred to as "Schuldmappe" and being a dossier on French infringements of the Armistice Agreement in France and overseas, with marginalia by Jodl, Warlimont, etc. Duplicates omitted. April 4 - Nov. 25, 1942.
		OKW, Zentralamt, General Jost	OKW/149	FT	5502193	Folder of the files of General Jost, Chef des Zentralamtes des OKW (NB: Jost's office constantly changed its name), containing documents on a variety of subjects including plans for the introduction of an Einheitsuniform for all services (the Führer was against it), other economies - fuel, etc.; invitation to a conference convened by the NS Führungsstab in Posen and the Wolfsschanze, complaints about

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						sightseeing by generals after air raids; correspondence Keitel-Speer-Lammers concerning a Hitler directive on stepping up production in the supplies industry which neither Keitel nor Lammers had seen before it went out; promotion of Col. Beutler; letter from Keitel to Maj. Gen. Oster forbidding him any further contact with Amt Ausland/Abwehr, initialled 12/XII, dated Dec. 16, 1943; application by Gen. von Stülpnagel, Mil. Commander France, for Christmas leave (granted by Keitel); letter from an Oberzahlmeister in Bialystock to Keitel asking for permission to submit observations on psychological aspects of the war which he does not want to entrust to "channels" and answer by Jost that he should submit them to Feldpostnummer 1200; lists of apartments and houses of higher Wehrmacht personnel with details of bomb damage and occupancy; a case of alleged bribery at the Hotel Majestic, Paris; appointment of Lt. Col. Dr. Becker as chief of staff to Staatsrat Schieber (at Speer's request). Period covered by folder: Dec, 1943 - Jan. 1944.
776	776	Führerhauptquartier	OKW/160	FT	5502251	Mail register kept at Führerhauptquartier, Nov. 1, 1942 - Dec. 31. 1943.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Org.	OKW/187	FT	5502688	Folder from the files of Organisation, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing letters, notes, etc.,on development, production and distribution of war material, Oct. 20, 1944 - March 24, 1945. Has marginalia by Keitel and others and may be of interest not only for technical and economic detail, but also for incidental political points (i.e. problems of supply to Hungarians and Croats, forthcoming replacement of the German Bev. General with the Hungarian forces by a Höherer SS-Führer). (NB: A circular letter from Speer, Nov. 11, 1944, is missing).
		?	OKW/214	FT	5562778	Photostats of two documents of unknown provenance on the organization of the high command of the armed forces: Wehrmachtspitzengliederung, March 8, 1938, and a document by OKW in re Denkschrift des Ob.d.H. über Organisation der Wehrmachtführung, being entitled "Standpunkt Heer und Standpunkt OKW." It is a rebuttal of army claims and assertion of the supremacy of the OKW as staff of the Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht, March 22, 1938. Cf. OKW/1502. (NB: The first document refers to an earlier one: "Die Kriegsführung als Problem der Organisation, Denkschrift vom 4.3.38").
		OKW	OKW/1502	FT	5502797	Photostat ot document from files of OKW which discusses and rebuts a memorandum of the commander-in-chief of the army on the command of the armed forces; same document as OKW/214, but better lay-out. March 22, 1938.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
777	777	?	OKW/224	FT	5502808	A book of unknown provenance: Kriegsspitzengliederung Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Heft 1, Ausgabe March 1, 1939. (This includes original of Nuremberg Document NI-15265). Geheime Kommandosache.
			OKW/225	FT	5502926	Book of unknown provenance: Kriegsspitzengliederung... Heft 2, March 1, 1939.
			OKW/228	FT	5503010	Folder of unknown provenance containing two charts: "Gliederung Oberkommando der Wehrmacht Führungsstab B" (being Anl. 1 zu OKW/Fü.St.B/ Org.Abt. Nr. 80660/45 gKdos.v.28.4.45) and "Schematische Neugliederung der Führung der Wehrmacht und des Heeres," April 27 and 28, 1945.
		OKW	OKW/312	FT	5503013	Copy of document from the files of the OKW: "Die Kriegführung als Problem der Organisation," being the Chef of the OKW's reply to the memorandum of the Ob.d.H. "Die Organisation der Wehrmachtführung" of March 7, 1938. April 19, 1938. (Cf. OKW/214 above).
		OKW, Amt Ausland/Abwehr, Abt. Abwehr III	OKW/1071	FT	5503044	File of Abteilung Abwehr III, Amt Ausland Abwehr, OKW, containing distribution lists (Verteiler) for armed forces and other documents concerning classifications and distribution, March 18, 1935 - Sept. 15, 1943.
		?	OKW/1499	FT	5503346	Folder of unknown provenance containing "Verordnung über die Änderung, Ergänzung und Neufassung des Einsatz-Wehrmachtgebührnisgesetzes vom 1. November 1944."
			OKW/1754	FT	5503374	Copy of document of unknown provenance, signed by Keitel, on organization of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht pending final arrangements. Feb. 7, 1938.
			OKW/2118	FT	5503377	Document of unknown provenance, being a copy made in Berlin of a "Denkschrift des Gen. Oberst Freiherr von Fritsch, die er im August 1937 dem Generalfeldmarschall von Blomberg vorgelegt hat." Its subject is Wehrmachtspitzengliederung und Führung der Wehrmacht im Kriege. It has marginalia said (on the copy) to be by Blomberg and is clearly related to the OKW/OKH complex contained in OKW/214 and OKW/1502. Date August 1937, copied May 17, 1941.
			OKW/2043	FT	5503411	Document of unknown provenance on "Besprechung bei Chef WFSt/Org. über die Auswirkung der Verfügung 'WFSt/Org (I) Nr. 165/42 vom 15. April 1942' betreffend Befehls- und Kommandogewalt des Chefs OKW." April 23, 1942.
		Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen	OKW/2182	not filmed		Note: These photostats are of poor quality and cannot be reproduced on film. They are available at the World War II Records Division of the National Archives in Alexandria, Va. Folder from the files of Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen containing text of lectures delivered at the Wehrmachtsakademie on the subject of "Unsere hauptsächlichen militärpolitischen, strategischen,

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						kriegswirtschaftlichen und psychologischen Fehler in der Vorbereitung des Weltkrieges und im Weltkriege selbst. Welche allgemeinen Erkenntnisse ergeben sich daraus für die Kriegführung?" Lecturers were members of Arbeitsgemeinschaft II: Oberst des Generalstabes v. Rintelen, Oberstleutnant des Generalstabs Schneckenburger, Korvettenkapitän Wagner. Date May 5, 1936, classification Geheime Kommandosache, circulation 25, length ca. 120 double-spaced typed pages. Folder also contains photostat copies of the following documents: "Erlass des Führers und Reichskanzlers an die Obersten Reichsbehörden über Festigung der östlichen Grenzgebiete" of Feb. 1, 1939; several documents relating to Wehrwirtschaft officers, units, liaison, measures etc., including an "Anordnung zur Mob-Aufstellung von Technischen Wehrwirtschaftseinheiten" (Geheime Kommandosache) of June 18, 1938; also a letter by Keitel concerning Hitler's intention to make long-term rearmament plans and asking for summary information, Nov. 11, 1938.
777	777	OKW, Adjutantur Grossadmiral	OKW/962	FT	5503414	Folder from the files of Adjutantur Grossadmiral, OKW, containing orders of a lot of photographs of Dönitz (1944); page 2 (only) of a list of telephone numbers of key military and civilian personnel during the Dönitz episode; copy of wireless message to Krosigk concerning need of getting a German representation established with the American occupation authorities in the South, May 22, 1945; pencil draft of second half of Tagesniederschrift 15.5. (cf. OKW/1901 Tagesniederschriften May 15 and 16, 1945); two Jodl messages to the Allied Supervisory Commission, relating to radio reports on the release of German prisoners of war (undesirable because they endanger discipline) and the arrest of four German officers by Danes, May 20, 1945; circulars concerning Allied decision that General Westphal is to be in charge of the Southern area (May 20, 1945) the collection of reports on Allied infringements of international law (May 21, 1945); the carrying of revolvers (May 17, 1945); an application for release of Oberst Vogel for salvage operations (May 20, 1945); a document on the dissolution of the NS-Führungsstab, the Chef WPr and Chef Prop. Truppen and the redistribution of personnel and duties, signed by Jodl, May 5, 1945; message from Jodl to the head of the Allied Supervisory Commission concerning the desirability of a quick return of Allied prisoners of war, notably Poles, Yugoslavs, Rumanians, Russians etc. in the interest of easing the food situation in Germany, May 18, 1945; Tegesniederschriften May 15 and 16, 1945 (cf. OKW/1901); Stabsbefehl Nr. 12 on loud and inconsiderate behavior in and near Dönitz's headquarters and other matters, May 21, 1945; Stabsbefehl Nr. 11 on duty to prevent evasion

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						of arrest by political suspects wanted by the Allies; Stabsbefehl also asks for all men who have worked in agriculture to report, May 20, 1945; Stabsbefehl Nr. 7 concerning the Flensburg Enclave and the location of offices, May 11, 1945; and a few other documents relating to hygiene, discipline, maximum speeds of cars etc. in the enclave, May 1945.
777	777	OKW, Bücherei	OKW/1613a	FT	5503459	Book from the Bücherei, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht: Die Berichte des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht vom 1. September 1939 bis zum Waffenstillstand in Frankreich, mit Erläuterungen, Karten u. Register, Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, Berlin (1940).
777-778	777-778	Mostly OKW/Wehrmacht-führungsstab, Qu	OKW/104	FT	5503627	Folder containing top secret documents (Geheime Kommandosachen, Chefsachen), mostly from the files of Quartiermeisterabteilung, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW. They are in 10 sections called: 1. Führerweisungen und andere Führerbefehle; 2. "Terrorflieger;" 3. "Nordlicht;" 4. Gisela; 5. Treibstoff/Kohle; 6. Qu IV Westen, allgem.; 7. Südosten, allgem.; 8. Norden, allgem.; 9. Osten, allgem.; 10. Italien. Section 1 contains Führer Weisung Nr. 51 (on reinforcing the defense of the West), November 3, 1943; Weisung Nr. 50 für die Vorbereitung der Rückführung des Geb. A.O.K. 20 nach Nordfinnland und Nordnorwegen, Sept. 28, 1943; Weisung Nr. 48, für die Befehlsführung und Verteidigung des Südostraums, July 26, 1943; Weisung Nr. 47 (same subject), Dec. 28, 1942; Änderung der Weisung Nr. 47, June 1, 1943; telegram from the German General at Italian HQ concerning German and Italian plans and dispositions, Sept. 6, 1942; Weisung Nr. 41 (Russian front), April 5, 1942; order by Hitler on the newly appointed Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer im Bereich des Befehlshabers in Serbien, Jan. 22, 1942; circulars on planned structure of forces after conclusion of the campaign in the East, Aug. 8, 1941, and the tank program, July 13, 1941; Kräfteverteilung des Heeres nach Abschluss der Ostoperationen (Angeforderter Vorschlag der Abt. L) - gives front, tasks, and forces planned, July 11, 1941; Weisung Nr. 32: Vorbereitungen für die Zeit nach Barbarossa (which starts: "Nach der Zerschlagung der sowjetrussischen Wehrmacht..."), June 11, 1941; Weisung Nr. 30, Mittlerer Orient, May 23, 1941 (concerns particularly support

Continued

for the revolt in Iraq); a Vortragsnotiz by Warlimont on simulated "new plans" for landings in England and feints connected with them, May 2, 1941; circular, telegram and Anlage on Hitler's decision that all capitulation offers, even by single army formations, are to be accepted, April 18-19, 1941; circular concerning Richtlinien für die Feindtäuschung - i.e. very elaborate measures to create the impression that an attack on England is impending and to hide actual preparation of the attack on Russia, March 12, 1941 (cf. Vortragsnotiz of May 2, 1941, above); Weisung Nr. 24, on collaboration with Japan, March 5, 1941 (chief aim: to activate the Japanese in the war); Keitel circular concerning plans and precautions for all fronts pending attack on Russia, Feb. 15, 1941; draft of this, Feb. 13, 1941; a Vortragsnotiz Korsika by Abteilung Landesverteidigung, dealing with topography, armament, preparedness etc. of the island, and of possible and desirable courses of action, Feb. 13, 1941;

section 2 contains photostats relating to the "Terrorflieger" complex, i.e. the lynching and "special treatment" (by the SD) of airmen who had attacked civilians in contravention of the rules of war; Notizen, Vortragsnotizen, letters, drafts, etc. by Keitel, Warlimont, etc., May 21, 1944 - July 5, 1944 (cf. Nuremberg documents PS 728 - 740); photostat of telegram by OKW/WFSt/Qu 2 (II) concerning trials of Danish terrorists and saboteurs, March 9, 1945; photostat of extract from an address by Hitler to the Heeresgruppenführer on July 1, 1943 (subject war aims in the East) and of covering letter by Scherff, July 5, 1943;

section 3 contains documents (Vortragsnotizen, telegrams etc.) on "Nordlicht," i.e. disengagement and retreat from Northern Finland and retreat to line Lyngenfjord-Narvik, Sept. 30 - Dec. 4, 1944;

section 4 contains documents on "Gisela", i.e. "protection" of Spanish territory by German troops, Jan. 24, 1943 - June 1943;

section 5 contains charts, telegrams, etc. on fuel supplies in the final phase of the war, including pleas from Rendulic, Rundstedt, etc. and decisions on them, mostly Chefsachen, Aug. 19, 1944 - March 24, 1945; two documents on Sweden; photostat of Vortragsnotiz concerning danger of Swedish entry into war and suggestion to build a number of V 1 and V 2 ramps facing Sweden, for intimidation, Jan. 5, 1945 (original is OKW/1604); telegram from General Böhme concerning relations with Sweden, March 7, 1945;

section 6 contains documents on the Western front, last phase: exchange of telegrams between Rundstedt and OKW on shortage of shells and need to

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						have command of all facilities of Wehrkreis 5, 6 and 12, Jan. 26 - Feb. 23, 1945; photostat of Chefsachen on Unternehmen "HAST" and the possibility of including wolfram in it; need of another 5 million pesetas and need of secrecy to protect GMD Spain, Feb. 17 and 20,1945; document on the breakdown of ammunition supplies, April 15, 1945; a demand by Skorzeny for Ford trucks, Nov. 30. 1944; a telegram by General Westphal on the disorderly evacuation of Aachen, Sept. 16, 1944; section 7 concerns supplies for the South East and operation "Waldteufel,"Feb. 20 - March 29, 1945; section 8 contains an exchange of telegrams between WB Norway and OKW/ Wehrmachtführungsstab on explosion in Bergen, April 20-22, 1945; section 9 deals with retreats on the Eastern front and their economic consequences (Including a telegram from Horthy, Dec. 24, 1942, a memorandum by Dönitz on the importance of Odessa for the conduct of the war in the South East, March 24, 1944), Dec. 24, 1942 - Feb. 1, 1945; section 10 deals with the Italian theater of war, especially the supply question there, but also the attitude to the Vatican City, the city of Rome, Polish deserters from the Allies, suspicions concerning Italians (end March 1945), Oct. 19, 1943 - March 1945.
778	778	OKW, Ausland	OKW/996	FT	5504055	Folder from the files of Ausland, OKW, dealing with Slovakia - war effort, military and political liaison, etc. - Oct. 1941 - Dec. 1942. Cover bears label "Heeresarchiv Potsdam Sg.: 70/No/33627."
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu. 1	OKW/1097	FT	5504630	Folder from the files of Quartermaster's Department, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, concerning economics in the Italian theater of war, including transport problems between Germany and Italy, Sept. 1943 - April 1945. The bulk of the documents relates to the period Nov. 1944 - March 1945.
779	779	?	OKW/2145	FT	5505093	Folder of unknown provenance containing carbon copies of the Wehrmachtberichte for 1944, apparently copied from Völkischer Beobachter and Neu-Ulmer Anzeiger.
			OKW/2175	FT	5505529	Photostat of a document of unknown provenance, by Hitler, for the commanders-in-chief of the three services and Keitel only: "Denkschrift und Richtlinien über die Führung des Krieges im Westen." It argues the necessity of occupying Holland and Belgium and of attacking as soon as possible ("Zeitpunkt... ist unter allen Umständen - wenn irgend möglich - noch in diesen Herbst zu legen.") Date Oct. 9, 1939. This is

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Nuremberg Document L 052 and the photostat appears to be of a transcript of which the original is not available.
779	779	?	OKW/1888	FT	5505552	Photostat of document of unknown provenance; Vermerk über die Führungsstäbe der Obersten Reichsbehörden (Ende April 1945) des Staatssekretärs Kritzinger. It goes to April 23. Undated.
		OKW, Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen	OKW/1912	FT	5505563	Carbon copy sent to General z.b.V. Thomas, later turned over to Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen: "Vortragsnotiz für Herrn Chef OKW," concerning a Swedish inquiry about possibility of buying German anti-tank guns and ammunition, Nov. 13, 1944.
		?	OKW/1943	FT	5505565	Photostat of document of unknown provenance: copy of letter by Keitel of Aug. 8, 1940, and letter by Ribbentrop of Aug. 3, 1940, on the position and tasks of Otto Abetz.
			OKW/1658	FT	5505568	Book of unknown provenance, a military manual (in German and Arabic) for the training of the Arab Freedom Corps: Der Gruppenführer; Handbuch für die Ausbildung im Arabischen Freiheitskorps. Bearbeitet durch Sonderstab "F" des OKW, 1942.
		OKW, Chef	OKW/2232	FT	5505697	Document from files of Chef OKW: telegram from Keitel to Generaloberst Heinrici and others: Tippelskirch to take over Army Group Vistula, General der Waffen-SS Steiner to deputize for him for the time being. April 29, 1945.
		?	OKW/2329	FT	5505700	Document of unknown provenance: mimeographed copy of OKW communication concerning new food rations for prisoners of war other than Soviet prisoners, Oct. 14, 1942.
			OKW/1464	FT	5505707	Five booklets of unknown provenance, issued by OKW, Wehrwirtschaftsstab, Chef Wi Ausl., Nur für den Dienstgebrauch: Die wehrwirtschaftlich wichtigsten Betriebe und Einrichtungen im Nahen Osten: Palästina, Transjordanien; Syrien, Libanon; Cypern; Irak mit Anhang Koweit; Iran mit Anhang Bahrein. Stand Juli 1943. Zusammenstellungen mit Übersichtskarten.
			OKW/1614	FT	5505842	Mimeographed book of unknown provenance: Issued by OKW, Amt Ausl./Abwehr. Ag Ausland, Geheim: Iran: Darstellung Irans verfasst vom Generalstab der sowjetrussischen Armee, Moskau 1941, i.e. a German translation of a Russian document.
						NOTE: Frames 5506108 - 5506280 were not used.
780	780		OKW/1883	FT	5506281	Photostats of unknown provenance: a Notiz by OKW/WFSt Org Abt. (Heer) on Gesamtverluste des Heeres (einschl. Waffen-SS und Luftwaffe

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
780	780	?	OKW/97	FT	5506284	im Erdeinsatz) in der Zeit vom 1.9.39 - 1.5.45, dated May 10, 1945. Document of unknown provenance: a very informative survey of the German manpower situation: Beilage zum Wehrmachtersatzplan 1945; Die Bevölkerung, Erwerbspersonen, Beschäftigten und Uk-Gestellten im Grossdeutschen Reich nach a) Wirtschaftszweigen, b) Uk-Bedarfsstellen, auf Grund der a) Volks- und Berufszählung, b) kriegswirtschaftlichen Kräftebilanz, c) Bestandsnachweisung über Uk- und zurückgestellte Wehrpflichtige sowie die sich aus der Überprüfung ergebenden Möglichkeitem zur Deckung des Wehrmachtersatzes aus Uk-Gestellten im Jahre 1945. (Stand Ende 1944). It analyses Uk-Stellungen by age groups, gives population and employment statistics, statistics of exemption, charts, graphs (some hand-colored). Many of the tables etc., are Geheim and the whole document was probably drawn up for top planners.
		OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab (Qu)	OKW/118	FT	5506479	Folder of Chefsachen from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW (mostly Qu) relating to Italy, Nov.9, 1940 - Oct. 13, 1943. Folder contains a list of Chefsachen: Italy, Jan. - Sept. 1941, but not (with one exception) the documents. The documents in the folder concern such matters as relations with the Italians, prisoners of war, supplies, command competences, etc. In chronological order (NB: the reverse order from that in which they are filed and filmed) documents include: Weisung Nr. 22 of Jan. 11, 1941, Mithilfe deutscher Kräfte bei den Kämpfen im Mittelmeerraum (Tripolitania, Albania, Greece, Sicily as air bases); Inhaltsverzeichnis Chefsachen Italien (lists Chefsachen Jan. - Sept.1941 which are not in this folder); Notiz of Oct. 31, 1942, on the handing over of non-French ships in French ports; copies of telegram of Oct. 30, 1942, on Italian shipping, with initials and marginalia by Keitel, Jodl, Warlimont; telegram of March 20, 1943, on Italian preparations for defense of Sardinia; points from the minutes of the German-Italian talks at Schloss Klessheim, April 9, 1943 (aviation fuel, guns for coastal defense, shipping in Aegean, Greece - economy, railway, guerillas); points of Klessheim talks for Ob. Südost, April 10, 1943 (guns, supplies for Dodecanese, Balkan railways); telegram from Kesselring to OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab, May 27, 1943 (worries about insufficient shipping to supply Sardinia and Sicily); Beitrag zur Kampfanweisung für Heeresgruppe B, July 30, 1943 (NB: this document and subsequent ones are connected with Weisung Nr. 49, which was not issued, on German measures after the Badoglio coup); Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 1 zur Weisung Nr. 49, July 31,

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						1943; Entwurf einer Aufzeichnung als Grundlage für die Verhandlungen mit dem Commando Supremo in Tarvis am 6.8.1943, August 4, 1943; Warlimont summary of Tarvis talks, Aug. 6, 1943 (Keitel, Rintelen, Warlimont, Ambrosio, Marras, Rossi); telegram to OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab concerning 10 captured American parachutists, Aug. 20, 1943; telegram on need to prepare taking over of Italian ships in Adriatic, Sept. 7, 1943; notes by Jodl on points to be incorporated in a stiff Note to the Italians, Sept. 7, 1943; demands of Heeresgruppe B in connection with Note to the Italians, Sept. 7, 1943; note on demands of the supply sector, Sept. 8, 1943; Kesselring telegram, Oct. 14, 1943. Folder is interesting from strategic, economic and political point of view (German-Italian tensions and suspicions, etc.).
780	780	?	OKW/127	FT	5506568	Folder of unknown provenance containing documents and photostats concerning the administration of Eastern territories to be occupied and the appointment of Rosenberg, April 21, 1941 - June 3, 1941; also an Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Rosenberg 1, 1.4.41 - 31.12.41 (most of the documents listed in it are not in this folder and were evidently used in the Nuremberg trials). Folder does contain an incomplete list of Grosskommissariate, a copy of Hitler's appointment of Rosenberg, April 20, 1941, letter from Lammers to Keitel about it, April 21, 1941, Keitel to Lammers and Rosenberg, April 25, 1941, a chart showing Gliederung des Stabes eines Wehrmachtbefehlshabers and a note delineating competences of Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, Reichskommissar and Rosenberg, a memorandum by Abteilung Landesverteidigung for conference with Rosenberg, May 1, 1941 (more about competences); Anträge des Chefs O.K.W. betr. Führererlass über die Verwaltung der neu besetzten Ostgebiete vom ..., with concurrent Bemerkungen (Rosenberg wishes) on opposite pages, May 20, 1941; Entwurf zum Erlass des Führers über die Ernennung von Wehrmachtbefehlshabern in den neu besetzten Ostgebieten, May 20, 1941; draft Erlass des Führers über die Wirtschaft in den neu besetzten Ostgebieten, vom ..., with Bemerkungen on Rosenberg's wishes, May 20, 1941; copy of covering letter by Lammers, sent with above three drafts to Keitel, May 20, 1941.
						NOTE: Frames 5506637 - 5506771 were not used.
Continued		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Abt. L.	OKW/137	FT	5506772	Photostat of Chefsachen from the files of Abt. L, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, relating to the campaign against Yugoslavia and

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						grouped araound Weisung Nr. 25. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Chefsachen "25," but its contents do not quite tally with the contents of the folder, which is incomplete. Dates: March 22, 1941 - April 30, 1941.
780	780	OKW, Stellvertretender Chef des Wehrmachtführungsstabes (Lt.Gen. Winter)	OKW/185	FT	5506869	Folder from the files of Generalleutnant Winter, Stellvertretender Chef des Wehrmachtführungsstabes OKW, containing material on various matters including the Reichsarbeitsdienst; the dissolution of Abteilung Fremde Heere West; the Wenck army; the Kriegstagebuch, Major Schramm, and the MS of a book "Deutschland und Übersee" by him; the 264th Infantry Division; a note on three reports (not in folder) on the international situation by Schellenberg; difficulties with the transfer of SS-Panzer-Korps I and II from West to East; Chefsache memorandum by Winter on the paramount need to concentrate the maximum of German forces on the Eastern front; the performance of the 1. Gebirgsdivision at Belgrade; the Wehrmachtstreifendienst; Oberst Cohrs; Allied views of the situation at the end of 1944; exchange Himmler-Winter on Junkerschule Tölz; copy of letter from Winter to General v. Glaise-Horstenau, Dec. 25, 1944; exchange of letters between Generalleutnant Ochsner (General der Nebeltruppe) and Winter concerning the appointment of a liaison officer at WFSt, Dec. 17 and 25, 1944; copy of letter from Winter to Oberst Zerbel (Chef der Ausbildungsabteilung im Generalstab des Heeres) on need to withdraw officer and N.C.O. material from fighting units for training, Dec. 25, 1944; Die Kämpfe der Armeeabteilung Serbien (Mil.Bfh.Südost) vom Aug. bis Oktober 1944, November 4, 1944, with seven appendices and a covering letter by Oberstleutnant v. Zawadsky, Nov. 27, 1944; correspondence between Winter and General Staedke (Chef des Generalstabs Heeresgruppe G) concerning conditions in Heeresgruppe and relations with Gen. Westphal (Chef des Generalstabs Oberbefehlshaber West), with annexes, charts, etc., Nov. 1944 - April 28, 1945.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-stab	OKW/1604	FT	5507020	Document from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab OKW: Vortragsnotiz on the danger of Swedish entry into war; Qu. repeats an earlier proposal to construct a few V 1 or V 2 ramps facing Sweden (to discourage Swedes). (A photostat of this is in folder OKW/104, Serials 777 and 778).
		?	OKW/1727	FT	5507024	Photostat of a chart: Gliederung Chef Truppenabwehr der Wehrmacht mit Aussenstellen, Stand vom 1.1.1945.
		OKW, Stellvertretender Chef Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/1897	FT	5507026	Photostat of document from files of Stellvertretender Chef Wehrmachtführungsstab OKW, giving Stärken an der Ostfront (estimate as of

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						May 9, 1945) and Gefangenenzahlen nach russ. Meldungen für die Zeit vom 9. bis 13.5.1945, May 14, 1945.
780	780	OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-stab (?)	OKW/1903	FT	5507028	Photostat of document possibly from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab OKW: Geheime Kommandosache - Chefsache: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Der Stellvertretende Chef des Wehrmachtführungsstabes: "Kriegstagebuch vom 1.1.-31.3.1943, geführt von Rittmeister Prof. Dr. Schramm" (NB: The original document, 427 typewritten pages, is stated to be at the National Archives; a short extract was used at the Nuremberg War Crimes Trial as PS 1786). This Kriegstagebuch consists of daily entries summarizing developments on the fronts and important decisions. It seems to be based solely on Lagebericht Wehrmachtführungsstab and documents referred to by annex number, but not described. It is quite different in character from OKW/2020, OKW/2021, OKW/2022, and OKW/2023, below.
781	781	OKW, Chef	OKW/1922	FT	5507459	Document from the files of Chef OKW: copy of a letter from General Burgdorf to Stellv. Chef des Wehrmachtführungsstabes concerning an order by Hitler in October 1944 that Himmler was to be in charge of the Wehrmachtstreifendienst, Jan. 6, 1945. (Cf. correspondence about this in OKW/185).
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungs-stab	OKW/2020	FT	5507461	Folder from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing P.E. Schramm's history of the war in South East Europe from April 1 to Dec. 31, 1944, with an annex on Croatia, Jan. to Dec. 1944, and another on Rumania from Jan to Aug. 1944. The typed and amended draft is based on the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab/Kriegstagebuch and the Merkbuch of the Kriegstagebuch; there are clean carbon copies of some sections of the draft. The Yugoslav and the Greek chapters are particularly interesting and deal with political as well as military developments.
			OKW/2021	FT	5507786	Folder from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing the history of the war in the Northern Theater (Finland, Norway, Denmark), Jan. - Dec. 1944. It is a handwritten draft, legible (but not easily), and is based on the files of the Kriegstagebuch, the files of the Abteilung Op. H, and the Merkbuch of the Kriegstagebuch. It is probably by P. E. Schramm.
			OKW/2022	FT	5507989	Folder from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing a handwritten draft, rather fragmented and difficult to read, of a survey of the war in the West from April 1 to Sept. 17, 1944: Die Vorbereitung der Westfront auf die anglo-amerikanische Invasion, 1.4. bis 6.6. 1944

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						and Die Kämpfe im Westen, I. Teil: Die Westfront von der Landung der Anglo-Amerikaner (6. Juni) bis zur Luftlandung bei Arnheim (17. September) und dem Aufbau einer neuen Widerstandslinie. It is based on the files of the Kriegstagebuch of the Wehrmachtführungsstab and its Merkbuch and is probably by P. E. Schramm. Folder also contains a partial typed transcript.
781	781	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/2023	FT	5508068	Folder from the files of Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing the handwritten draft continuation of the survey of the war in the West (Cf. OKW/2022 above): II. Teil: Die Westfront in der Verteidigung der neuen Widerstandslinie... von der Luftlandung bei Arnheim bis zum Beginn der eigenen Offensive (17. Sept./16. Dez. 1944). It deals not only with the fighting, but also with organization, supplies, occupation and liberation policies (German and Allied), etc. Probably by P. E. Schramm.
		OKW, Abt. Landesverteidigung	OKW/116	FT	5508299	Folder from the files of L IV, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, called Chefsachen L IV, Sammelmappe "Felix." Deals with plans to attack Gibraltar, occupy Morocco, and parts of the Iberian peninsula - up to consideration of operation "Isabella." There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis at the beginning of the folder. Period covered Nov. 5, 1940 - Dec. 9, 1941.
			OKW/117	FT	5508373	Folder from the files of L IV, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, called Chefsachen L IV, Sammelmappe "Attila." Deals with plans to occupy unoccupied France and part of the Iberian peninsula: with the Mediterranean and Italy in this connection (code names Attila, Isabella, Anton and Ilona). Includes a memorandum on a meeting between Hitler and Pétain, a telegram communicating text of a letter from Pétain to Hitler (thanking him for the transfer of the body of the Duc de Reichstatt and announcing his decision to dismiss Laval, Dec. 13, 1940), a letter on a meeting Keitel-Badoglio relating to France. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis at the beginning of the folder. Period covered Dec. 10, 1940 - June 29, 1941.
782	782		OKW/122	FT	5508419	Folder containing material from the files of Abteilung Landesverteidigung, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW: Chefsachen relating to the Balkans, the invasion of Greece (Operation "Marita"), and occupation arrangements in South-East European countries, Dec. 16, 1940 - Dec. 24, 1941. (There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Chefsachen "Marita" II - which, however, only covers the period April 3 - May 20, 1941; not all items listed in it are in the folder).
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.2	OKW/123	FT	5508690	Folder from the files of Quartiermeister, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing documents on four main subjects. They are annotated by Keitel, Jodl and others. They are labeled as follows: 1. Befehle über Festungen,

Continued

abgeschnittene Truppenteile; 2. "Besetzte Gebiete sowie verbündete und befreundete Länder" - Pers. und mat. Räumungsmassnahmen; 3. Böhmen und Mähren; 4. Gaskriegsvorbereitungen.

1. is the longest and most complex. It starts chronologically with a handwritten note by Keitel, Oct. 22, 1944, on Hitler's order to redefine the tasks, competence, and duties of commanders of fortresses, isolated units, etc. There is some earlier supporting material in this section, the oldest being a copy of an "Erlass Kaiser Wilhelms I an die Kommandanten der Auslandsschiffe vom 17. 3. 1885, übernommen von Kaiser Wilhelm II bei Regierungsantritt 1888." The last document is dated April 14, 1945. Subjects dealt with include definitions of old and the introduction of new concepts (e.g. Festungen, Verteidigungsbereich, Stützpunkt, Ortsstützpunkt) and the psychological, jurisdictional and command consequences of their application (e.g. duty of a commander of an isolated unit who feels incapable of leading further fighting to let a subordinate assume command).

2. This section covers the period from Aug. 14, 1944 - Jan. 10, 1945, and deals largely with Etappenerscheinungen and measures taken to combat them (loose and luxurious living makes bad impression on fighting troops and local population);

3. This section deals with dangers connected with the presence of prisoners of war and foreign auxiliaries of Slav extraction in Bohemia-Moravia (and with measures to keep them out of the area or to remove them from it, so as to take no further risks of conspiracy in the "Waffenschmiede,") with the Wehrmachtbevollmächtigte beim Reichsprotektor... or later beim Deutschen Staatsminister für Böhmen und Mähren, and with the tschechische Regierungstruppe. Documents cover the period from Nov. 28, 1943 - April 18, 1945.

4. This section deals with the disposal of material for chemical warfare, old and "modern," in the final phases of the war. Period covered Feb. 4 - April 18, 1945. On the film the documents appear in reverse chronological order.

Note: The Keitel note of Oct. 22, 1944, (see Section 1, above) was written on the back of a carbon copy of page 7 of a threat against traitors (reactionaries who collaborate with Jews and Communists and their families. They are compared with the plotters of July 20, 1944).

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
782	782	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Abt. Landesverteidigung	OKW/132	FT	5508973	Folder from the files of Abt. Landesverteidigung, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing documents on Franco-German collaboration. They are largely concerned with French requests relating to service personnel, arms, fuel, etc. for the preservation of the French colonial empire, the defeat of de Gaulle, and the pursuit of the common anti-British cause (with a possibility of open Anglo-French conflict). Documents include tables of French requests with German Stellungnahmen and decisions and minutes of two Franco-German meetings in Paris, Nov. 29, 1940, and Dec. 10, 1940, which were attended by Laval, de Brinon, Huntziger, Darlan, Stehlin on the French side, and Warlimont, Speidel, Abetz and others on the German side. Period covered Oct. 31, 1940 - March 15, 1941.
		OKW, Abteilung Landesverteidigung	OKW/141	FT	5509140	Folder from the files of Abteilung Landesverteidigung, OKW: Chefsachen L IV, Sammelmappe: "Weisung Nr. 18;" deals with planned operations in the Iberian peninsula, North Africa, the Balkans; the directive itself also mentions Russia and England (possibility of returning to Operation "Seelöwe") and relations with France. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis at the beginning of the folder. Period covered Nov. 12 - Dec. 13, 1940.
		OKW, Abt. Landesverteidigung IV	OKW/213	FT	5509179	Folder from the files of Abteilung Landesverteidigung, OKW, entitled Chef-Sachen Gruppe IV, Mappe: "Weserübung." With the exception of documents at the end they deal with preparations for the invasion of Denmark and Norwey, demands to be made on the Danish, Norwegian and Swedish governments, proclamations, the line to be adopted by propaganda and war reporting, the economic consequences, treatment of Scandinavian kings, treatment of consular archives in Denmark and Norway, measures against foreign consuls on the day before the invasion, etc. Period covered: Feb. 26 - April 9, 1940. Drafts are much amended by Jodl, Keitel and others. There is also a Vortragsnotiz on the Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete Luxemburgs, Belgiens und Hollands dated Oct. 31, 1939 (which may have served as basis for the evolution of some aspects of the plans for Scandinavia), a carbon copy of a Führer order of Jan. 1940 (no day) on Vorbereitungen für Besetzung ausserdeutscher Gebiete, enjoining absolute secrecy and forbidding any preparatory work for the invasion or occupation of foreign countries except by persons explicitly authorized by Hitler. Finally there is a carbon copy of an OKW Chefsache of Aug. 23, 1949, on measures to safeguard the Slovak northern frontier and the aerodrome of Zipser-Neudorf and the line to be taken vis-á-vis

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						the Slovak government (also conceivably considered as precedent when preparing the Scandinavian invasion).
782	782	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Quartiermeister	OKW/152	FT	5509383	Folder from the files of Quartiermeister, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, dealing with diverse subjects from 1944 until the end of the war. Subjects include Befehlsgliederung im Reich, scope and operation of the Quartiermeisterabteilung, billetting questions, the prohibition of extra-official contact with foreigners, the relationship of OKW and AA, the employment of the last age groups to be called up, the evacuation and release of women employees of the Wehrmacht, the treatment of members of Volksliste 3 who have fought on the enemy side, foreign volunteers, the insufficient information of commanding generals etc. on the general situation, Zusammenarbeit von Partei und Wehrmacht in einem Operationsgebiet (the appointment of Reichsverteidigungskommissare), foreign workers, politische Strafrechtspflege, Gerichtsbarkeit in Krisenzeiten, refugees, morale, etc. etc. Note: This list of subjects is not complete. Subjects are mentioned in order of their first occurrence in the folder and on the film, but not all documents on one subject are together - e.g. the documentation of the Volksliste 3 complex (double desertion, treason, etc.) comes in two widely separated parts of the folder and the second batch is richer than the first. It is therefore necessary to look through the whole film for any given subject.
						Note: Frames 5509825 and 5511258 are consecutive.
783	783	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Organisationsabteilung	OKW/183	FT	5511258	Folder of the Organisationsabteilung, WFSt, OKW, dealing with diverse matters in the final phase of the war, e.g. the state of affairs at various fronts, the supply and manpower situations, morale, etc. Dec. 3, 1944 - April 17, 1945.
			OKW/1506	FT	5511413	Folder of the Organisationsabteilung, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing material on the military manpower problem in the final phase of the war. It is largely concerned with the use of women, boys and foreigners, with the Reichsarbeitsdienst and Volkssturm. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis. Oct. 23, 1944 - Feb. 23, 1945.
						Note: Frames 5511556 and 5512177 are consecutive.
784	784	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Abt. L	OKW/1711	FT	5512177	Folder from the files of Abteilung L WFSt, OKW, containing circular letters by Keitel on organizational preparations in Rumania for the attack on Russia, May 23 - June 17, 1941. Chefsache.
Continued		OKW, WSt + Le	OKW/1920 copy 1	FT	5512184	Folder containing rather poor photostats of a document of WSt + Le, OKW, being a Verfügung by Keitel on Befehlsbefugnisse im Operationsgebiet

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
			OKW/1920 copy 2	FT	5512193	des Heeres, May 10, 1939.
784	784	OKW, Stellvertretender Chef Wehrmachtführungsstab;	OKW/227	FT	5512202	Folder of Stellv. Chef, Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing material on Heimatstab Übersee, Dec. 10-14, 1943.
		OKW, Heimatstab Übersee	OKW/1509	FT	5512211	Folder of Heimatstab Übersee, OKW, containing correspondence and other material on supply and shipping to Norway and Finland, May - Dec., 1942.
			OKW/1510	FT	5512420	Folder of Heimatstab Übersee, OKW, containing correspondence and other material on fuel supplies and shipping to Norway, Oct. 1941 - Nov. 1942.
		OKW, Heimatstab Nord	OKW/1527	FT	5512579	Folder of Heimatstab Nord, OKW, containing correspondence and other material on supplies and shipping to Norway, Sept. 1940 - April 1942. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
		OKW, Heimatstab Übersee	OKW/1529	FT	5512906	Folder of Heimatstab Übersee, OKW, containing carbon copies of Tagesmeldungen on shipping movements to Scandinavia, Jan. - June 1942.
785	785	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Org.	OKW/184	FT	5512994	Folder of Org., WFSt, OKW, containing material on miscellaneous subjects including the reinforcement of battered units in the West, manpower supply, a complaint by Warlimont about inaccurate and late information, and sections on Verbündete, Stärkenaufstellungen, Luftschutzmassnahmen, Urlaub, Dienstreisen. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis which also lists documents destroyed. 1940 - Oct. 1944.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Org. (Vb)	OKW/1514	FT	5513212	Folder of Org., WFSt., OKW "6. Abt. V (A), 5A5, Statistik, LW (OKW - Verlust-, Verbrauchs- u. Bestandszahlen)" containing monthly reports on casualties and losses of material Aug. 1943 - Nov. 1944. Includes Waffen-SS. Incomplete.
		OKW, WFSt., Org.	OKW/1723	FT	5513575	Folder containing two rather poor photostats "Arbeitsplan WFSt/Org." and "Chefgruppe" ("Not-Etat gültig ab 1.3.45"). March 1, 1945.
		?	OKW/1758	FT	5513578	Folder of uncertain provenance containing poor photostats of two documents: a copy of a Führerbefehl "Zur Verbesserung der Ersatzlage und der Altersschichtung beim Feldheer," Dec. 19, 1942, and a copy of an order by Keitel on "Bildung von Wehrkreiskommissionen zur Milderung von Härten bei der Einberufung Uk-Gestellter," Dec. 25, 1942.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Org.	OKW/1921	FT	5513593	Folder containing Führer and Keitel orders from the files of Chef OKW and Org., WFSt, OKW, on Feldjägerkommandos, their activities and jurisdiction, also a Vortragsnotiz, signed Winter, on "Auffang-Organisation bei HGr. Mitte und HGr. Weichsel." Jan. 1944 - Feb. 1945.
		OKW (Heerespersonalamt)	OKW/2076	FT	5513610	Folder containing photostat of a document of Heerespersonalamt "Stellenbesetzung der Wehrkreise," Stand 13.12.44.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
785	785	OKW (Heerespersonal-amt)	OKW/2077	FT	5513617	Folder containing photostats of a Heerespersonalamt document emanating from Oberbefehlshaber des Ersatzheeres: "Kürzung und Vereinfachung der dem Ob.d.E/AHA unterstellten Dienststellen," April 18, 1945.
			OKW/2078	FT	5513622	Folder containing photostats of a Heerespersonalamt document "Gliederung Heerespersonalabteilung." No date.
			OKW/2079			Folder containing photostats of Heerespersonalamt documents "Merkblatt für die Behandlung von Ehrenfällen von Offizieren," March 1, 1944, and post-capitulation documents on the demobilization and release of members of the armed forces, Waffen-SS and RAD, and other organizational matters. March 1, 1944 - May 20, 1945.
			copy 1	FT	5513631	
			copy 2	FT	5513649	
			OKW/2080	FT	5513667	Folder containing photostats of HPA documents on "Gefallene, verstorbene, vermisste und gefangene Generale, Div. Führer und Ritterkreuzträger" (seven names, Feb. 23, 1945) and on Gen. Karl von Le Suire - late 1944.
			OKW/2081	FT	5513675	Folder containing photostats of HPA list "Armeechefs" giving name, seniority, birthdate, post held and remarks relating to further employment. 1945.
			OKW/2082	FT	5513680	Folder containing photostat of HPA list of Heeresgruppenchefs. April 1945 or later.
			OKW/2083	FT	5513683	Folder containing photostats of HPA lists of Stellenbesetzungen (H.Gr. Kurland, AOK Ostpreussen, Heeresgruppe Süd, Heeresgruppe Weichsel, Heeresgruppe Mitte, O.B. Nordwest, A.O.K. 20). April 29, 1945.
		OKW ?	OKW/2086	FT	5513692	Folder of uncertain provenance containing copies of the Führer order of Nov. 27, 1943, on the need to comb out one million men from armed forces and Waffen-SS and send them to the front, with Ausführungsbestimmungen (Keitel). Duplicates omitted.
			OKW/2103	FT	5513701	Folder of uncertain provenance containing photostats of charts "Die Stellung des Heeres in der Spitzengliederung der Wehrmacht," "Die Stellung des Chefs des Gen. St. d. H. in der Spitzengliederung des Heeres (Stand 1.10.43)" (Org. Abt.), "Der Chef der Heeresrüstung u. Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres (Chef H Rüst u. B d E) Stab" (Org. Abt. II Stand 15.9.1943) and some sketches of Spitzengliederung and Unterstellungsverhältnisse.
		OKW (Heerespersonal-amt)	OKW/2106	FT	5513713	Folder containing photostats, some of them very poor, of HPA material on manpower organization in the final phase of the war, March - April 1945.
			OKW/2119	FT	5513819	Folder containing photostats of an HPA list of "Gefallene, verwundete, vermisste u. verstorbene Generale seit Kriegsbeginn - Stand 17.9.44."
		OKW, Org. Abt.	OKW/2147	FT	5513900	Folder containing photostats of "Schematische Kriegsgliederung - Stand 7.5. abends," Refers to the South-Eastern front. May 7, 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
785	785	OKW (Heerespersonalamt); OKW	OKW/2164 OKW/2181	FT FT	5513906 5513931	Folder containing photostats of a list of Generale z.V. No date. Folder containing photostats of "Gesamtliste der Generalstabsoffiziere des Heeres." May 1945.
786	786	OKW (Organisationsabteilung)	OKW/2198	FT	5513974	Folder containing photostats of Org. Abt. material on the formation of emergency units for use under code words "Gneisenau" and "Walküre." Oct. 1944 - Jan. 1945. Many photostats are of poor quality.
			OKW/2199	FT	5514113	Folder containing photostats of poor quality of a file of Org. Abt. "Organisationskalender der Verbände des Feldheeres für das Jahr 1945." Jan. 1 - April 27, 1945.
			OKW/2200	FT	5514144	Folder containing fairly poor photostats of a list of Org. Abt. of commanders and staff officers of Heeresgruppen, Armeeoberkommandos, Armeekorps, Infanteriedivisionen, Sonderstäbe, Sonderkommandos, SS-Korps, SS-Divisionen, etc. No date.
			OKW/2201	FT	5514257	Folder containing photostats (not very good) of Oberkommando des Heeres, GenStH/Org.Abt. Nr. I/1442/45 g.Kdos. Chefs. "Organisatorische Übersichten über Div. Verbände für das Jahr 1944." Jan. 24, 1945.
		OKW ?	OKW/2217	FT	5514270	Folder containing photostat of a document of SS or SD origin, possibly from the files of OKW: III C 3 G 17-1-13 Rö.-Zr (Gruppenleiter: SS-Staf. Dr. Spengler; Abteilungsleiter: SS-O'Stubaf. Dr. Rössner; Referent: SS-Stubaf. Marschelke). "Haltung und Vertrauenskrisen in der Bevölkerung und daraus notwendigwerdende Änderung der konfessions- und kirchenpolitischen Linie der Partei," March 2, 1945.
		OKW (Organisationsabteilung)	OKW/2236	FT	5514285	Folder containing photostats of Organisationsabteilung documents: Organisationsabteilung Nr. II/12872/43 g.Kdos. "Stellung des Chefs des Generalstabes des Heeres in der Spitzengliederung der Wehrmacht und Gliederung des Generalstabes des Heeres," Oct. 8, 1943, a document (no source, no date, headed Anlage), "Vorschlag für eine theoretische 'Idealkriegsspitzengliederung'," and Organisationsabteilung (II) "Gedanken zur Kriegsspitzengliederung," Dec. 28, 1943.
			OKW/2237	FT	5514293	Chart, probably of Organisationsabteilung, OKW: "Übersicht der nachgeordneten Dienststellen des OKW/Wi Amt," Stand vom 14.X.42. 2. Anlage zu B.-Nr. 49 (Or 43)/42 gKdos.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu. (II)	OKW/77	FT	5514295	Folder of Qu., Wehrmachtführungsstab, OKW, containing Vortragsnotizen and a drafted and canceled telegram on the question of restoring the area up to the Dniepr to Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine (Himmler's suggestion), May 14-22, 1943. 2 maps (overlays).
Continued		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.	OKW/78	FT	5514302	Folder of Qu., WFSt, OKW, containing material on rewards to be offered (especially the release of relatives) for help in the apprehension

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						of enemy soldiers, airmen, agents, spies, saboteurs and parachutists in the area of Militärbefehlshaber in Belgien und Nordfrankreich; also mention of the discovery of a pro-Allied network in Southern Belgium by the use of German soldiers disguised as British airmen, Sept. 9, 1942 - Jan. 12, 1943; also an exchange between Jodl and Keitel on the appointment of Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, June 4, 1943; correspondence between OKW (WFSt), Der Militärbefehlshaber in Belgien und Nordfrankreich, Chef der Militärverwaltung beim Militärbefehlshaber in Belgien und Norfrankreich, and the Rexist leader Léon Degrelle on the latter's positions, plans and activities, and between OKW, AWA, Reichsführer SS, OKH, Chef der Militärverwaltung beim Militärbefehlshaber in Belgien und Nordfrankreich (Präsident Reeder), the Reichskommissar für die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete (with Anlagen by Cardinal van Roey, Archbishop of Mecheln, Canon van der Elst, Gen. Qu. Heer), Lammers, Reichsminister und Chef der Reichskanzlei, Himmler, Auswärtiges Amt (Botschafter Ritter) on the struggle between the German occupying power and the Catholic and Protestant churches in Belgium and Holland, Jan. 26 - Nov. 28, 1943. Whole folder Sept. 1942 - Nov. 1943.
786	786	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/119	FT	5514388	Folder of WFSt, containing Chefsachen on Scandinavia including correspondence between Chef OKW, Heimatstab Übersee, Landesverteidigung, Qu., Op., Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen, Reichskommissar Terboven, Bormann (Parteikanzlei) and Wehrmachtführungsstab on the situation in Norway, the defense and supply of Norway, a plan to occupy Spitzbergen, Finnish plans, what to do in case of the death of King Christian X of Denmark, conflict between the Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen and the Reichskommissar concerning the latter's plan for the creation of a Sicherungsbereich, the application of the "Commando" order of October 18, 1942 (003830/42 g.K. OKW/WFSt) - in Norway, and operation "Sonnenblume" for the mass arrest of Norwegian officers. December 27, 1941 - August 16, 1943. Documents - OKW, WFSt, Abteilung Landesverteidigung, Qu., Chef OKW, Commander-in-Chief of Finnish forces (Mannerheim), Deutscher General beim Oberkommando der Finnischen Wehrmacht - on the situation in and defense and evacuation of Finland, including regulations concerning German troops in Finland, the vital need to safeguard the Petsamo nickel mines, the building of a railroad through Finland with Russian POW labor, deployment of German and Finnish forces, the Finnish political situation and elections and the position of Mannerheim, plans for the defense of central and Southern Finland in case of Finnish collapse, and the destruction of supplies, installations and facilities at the German retreat. This section includes

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Hitler's Weisung No. 37 and related documents. June 8, 1941 - September 8, 1944. Documents (including two photostats) - OKW, WFSt, Qu., etc. - on the political situation in Denmark, plans for civil and military states of emergency, treatment of former members of Danish armed forces, the question of their recruitment for the Waffen-SS etc., and the deportation of Jews. August - December 1943.
						NOTES: Frames 5514604 - 5514617 were not used.
786	786	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.	OKW/121	FT	5514618	Folder of Qu., OKW, containing Chefsachen and Geheime Kommandosachen on supplies, especially of coal, for Norway in the final phase of the war. February 12 - April 15, 1945.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/130	FT	5514782	Folder of WFSt., OKW, containing material, including Chefsachen, on the Eastern campaign 1942, including material on the cooperation of Rumania, Hungary, Italy, and on an offer to Turkey of war material in exchange for letting German ships through the Dardanelles. February - August 1942.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.	OKW/131	FT	5514845	Folder of Qu., WFSt., OKW "Besprechung Stellv. Chef WFSt in Berlin am 23.12.42, 11,oo Uhr 'Fragen des neubesetzten franz. Gebiets'" - contains photostat of minutes of the meeting which Warlimont called faulty and ordered to be destroyed, and copies on related material on problems raised by the occupation of hitherto unoccupied France. November 1942 - January 6, 1943.
			OKW/135	FT	5514946	Folder containing Chefsachen of Qu., WFSt., OKW connected with Führerweisung No. 50 and operations "Tanne" and "Birke" (Norway, Aaland Islands). February - October 1944. (With copies of miltilateral agreement on the neutralisation of the Islands of October 20, 1921, and the Soviet-Finnish agreement of 11 October, 1940).
786-787	786-787		OKW/136.1	FT	5515127	Folder of Qu., WFSt., OKW, containing material on the supply situation in the West in the final phase of the war, divided into sections "Allgemein, Festungen, Kampfstützpunkte, Widerstandsnester, Feste Plätze" and "Inseln;" includes material on food supplies for East and West Holland, Spanish smuggler supplies to fortresses in the Gironde, the Channel Islands, etc. July 1944 - April 1945.
787	787		OKW/136.2	FT	5515420	Folder of Qu., WFSt., OKW, containing material on the transport and supply situation in the North (including transit through Sweden), May 1944 - April 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
787	787	OKW, WFSt, Qu.	OKW/139	FT	5515673	Folder of Qu., WFSt, containing Chefsachen on supplies of fuel and rubber, 1940 - 1944.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu. 2	OKW/140	FT	5515838	Folder of Qu. 2, WFSt, OKW, containing correspondence and other material on the Government General, the treatment of Polish prisoners (Armia Krajowa) made in the Warsaw rising and especially of women officers, the employment of Poles living in Germany, permission for deserters to return home; material on the command structure in the Government General and on partisan fighting; material on the command structure in the East generally, on W. Befh. Ostland and Reichskommissar Ostland (Gauleiter Koch); material on prisoners of war, their treatment, their employment, the treatment of Soviet prisoners by the Red Army, the intention to play prisoners into Russian hands; material on Ostarbeiter (including prisoners of war); material on "Osten - Operationsgebiet Reich, e) allgemeiner Schriftverkehr (Verhalten RA im besetzten Deutschland);" material on "Osten - Operationsgebiet Reich, f) Befehlsregelung" (includes material on Ob. Südost and H.Gr.Süd); material on sabotage in Denmark and Norway and on strikes in Denmark; material on the excessive number of Dienstreisen to Denmark and on German refugees in Denmark. 1944 - April 1945.
787-788	787-788		OKW/143	FT	5516335	Folder of Qu. 2, WFSt, OKW, containing material on various matters: one tray item on unshackling British prisoners of war, Nov. 11, 1943; a section on the treatment of members of the Italian armed forces, the designation of loyal Italians, the putting up of new units, their release from their old oath and the new oath to be taken (also the wording of oaths for Balts, Indians, Russians, Spaniards, etc.) Sept. 1943 - Feb. 1944; a section on Operationszonen Alpenvorland and Adriatisches Küstenland which includes material on partisan fighting, cooperation with the SS, relationships, some of them strained, with SS and Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter - e.g. long draft Dienstreisebericht vom 6.-12.3.44 by Hauptmann Dr. Cartellieri, WFSt, Qu. 2 (Süd/Südost), Feb.-May 1944; a section "Personelle Räumung im Westen" on evacuation measures, the Wehrmacht enlistment and provision of uniforms for party leaders in areas overrun by the enemy, destruction or removal of supplies and installations, etc., Jan. - March 1945; a section "Behandlung Kriegsgefangener (Völkerrechtsverletzungen)" with material on the classification and treatment of prisoners of war (e.g. free French by the Germans, Germans by Americans)and violations of

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						international law (reports and investigations, both sides), Dec. 1944 - Feb. 1945; a section "Massnahmen gegen a) Überläufer, b) Landesverrat in der Kriegsgefangenschaft," i.e. measures against deserters, cowards, traitors and their families (Sippenhaftung - with property, liberty, or life - to be handled by Reichsführer SS), Oct. 1944 - April 1945; a section "Massnahmen gegen Plünderungen im Reichsgebiet, 2.) Bergung zurückgelassener Güter in geräumten Gebieten" - draconian measures against indiscipline, Sept. 1944 - April 1945. Period covered by entire folder: Sept. 1943 - April 1945.
788	788	OKW (WiAmt)	OKW/148	FT	5516968	Folder containing photostats of documents defining scope and structure and naming personnel of the Generalquartiermeister der Wehrmacht and Führungsstab (Nov. 1938) and Quartiermeisterabteilung im Wehrmachtführungsstab and Wehrmachtquartiermeisterstab (Feb. and July 1942). Nov. 1938 - July 1942.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.	OKW/155	FT	5516988	Folder containing original and photostated material of Qu., WFSt, OKW, on the Nacht- und Nebelerlass (Dec. 7, 1941 - Sept. 2, 1944), military and political administrative arrangements on Reich territory; the position of Gauleiter and Reichsverteidigungkommissare; arrangements for the reception of Hungarian refugees; the Führererlass über Operationsgebiete im Westen des Reiches; Wehrmacht travel and its abuse; the concentration of German offices in large cities in the occupied countries (lesson of Warsaw rising); the deprivation of Germans refusing to serve in the armed forces of their citizenship (Bohle - Kaltenbrunner, Jan. - March 1945), preparations for enemy attacks and unrest (May 1943); reprisals policy; Unterstellungsverhältnisse (some discussion of a change in the arrangements in Italy); executive power in operational area; Hitler's announcement of his assumption of the Oberbefehl des Heeres (Dec. 19, 1941); and Dienstanweisung für Wehrmachtbefehlshaber with related matter. Sept. 1940 - March 1945.
			OKW/156	FT	5517145	Folder containing material (mostly original, some photostated) of Qu., WFSt, OKW, including some Chefsachen: a section on the arrest of French officers after the flight of General Georges to Algiers; a section on land and sea transport problems in the South East (Black Sea, Aegean, Adriatic); a section on France, especially newly-occupied France; a section on the Channel Islands and their defense against expected attack and plans to evacuate certain classes of civilians from them;

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						material on an Anglo-German exchange of prisoners (civilians, wounded, medical personnel); a section on Emigranten - Czarist officers and their employment and the whole question of employment of and commitment to non-Soviet Russians (Vlassov etc.), notably a "Besprechung des Führers mit Generalfeldmarschall Keitel und General Zeitzler am 8.6.1943 auf dem Berghof;" a section on transport and supplies to and in Norway and the building of Reichsstrasse 50; a section "Dänemark, Allgemeines" on Danish officers, their service in the German forces, flight to Sweden, Danish mobilization moves in 1943; a section on Croatia and its pacification and on plans to arrest Serbian officers. Period covered by whole folder Oct. 1941 - Oct. 1943.
789	789	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.	OKW/157	FT	5517516	Folder of Qu, WFSt, OKW, containing material on land, sea and air transport, general economic questions and the food problem, the using up and removing of supplies during retreats, the treatment of Finnish ships after the Finnish-Soviet armistice, the supplying of Denmark and Norway, operations "Birke" and "Nordlicht," the supplying of Festungen, Ortsstützpunkte, Kampfstützpunkte and islands, the dissolution or metamorphosis of Heimatstab Übersee. Feb. 2, 1944 - April 21, 1945.
			OKW/158	FT	5518079	Folder containing material of Qu, WFSt, OKW on the supplying of Festungen, Feste Plätze, etc. Includes correspondence Partei-Kanzlei - Chef OKW on "Befehlsführung in Festungen und Ortsstützpunkten" (division of powers between Wehrmacht, party, administration). June 15, 1943 - April 10, 1945.
790	790		OKW/159	FT	5518206	Folder containing material of Qu, WFSt, OKW, on transport and supply, especially in the final phase of the war; includes appointment of SS-Gruppenführer und Generalleutnant der Waffen-SS Fegelein to be in charge of Pferdebewirtschaftung for the Wehrmacht, Waffen-SS, Polizei, Reichsarbeitsdienst, OT, and Red Cross; and of SS-Obergruppenführer und General der Waffen-SS Frank to be in charge of Bekleidung, Verpflegung, Unterkunftgeräte for Wehrmacht, Waffen-SS, etc. Included is material on supplies for the Volkssturm, the requisitioning of livestock by troops, food supplies, ammunition, coal, vehicles, other supplies and the railroad situation. Most of the material dates from July 1944 - April 1945, but some of it goes back as far as 1939.
			OKW/272	FT	5518726	Folder containing Chefsachen from the files of Qu, WFSt, OKW, on German measures in Italy after the fall of Tunisia: supplies for Pantelleria and Sicily; a section on "Fall 'Achse" (Italian surrender) and

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						"Alarich," May 12 - Sept. 8, 1943 (with two earlier documents on German-Italian supply and services agreements).
790	790	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu	OKW/1097	FT	5518828	Folder of Qu, WFSt, OKW, containing material on the economic aspects of the Italian theater of war, supply questions, German acquisitions of Italian machinery, horses, food, etc., road, rail, and water transport. Sept. 13, 1943 - April 16, 1945.
			OKW/1512	FT	5519311	Folder containing miscellaneous material of Qu, WFSt, OKW - mostly originals, some photostats, some Chefsachen - on a number of subjects including the treatment of British prisoners of war, the transfer of files ("Beweissicherung") of former military administrations in West and South-East to civilian ministries (with the military administration France unhappy at the thought of their old Gegenspieler, the AA - who had already issued a "Bedenklichen Tätigkeitsbericht" - becoming Wortführer for the military administration (April 9, 1945); a section on advantages and disadvantages of denouncing international agreements on warfare, material on enemy preparedness for chemical warfare, on Terrorflieger, on Verhalten der Behörden bei Feindbesetzung (Himmler, Reichsminister des Innern), the evacuation of hospitals South of Lake Geneva, conditions in Rumania (report by Hauptmann Cartellieri, May 14, 1944), measures proposed for eventuality of Italian defection (Aug. 21, 1943), report on the area of Ob Südost, Feb. - March 1943, on Operationszone Alpenvorland (March 1944), on the German-Italian-French Armistice commissions and the implementation of the French armistice in North Africa, and on partisan fighting. July 26, 1940 - April 9, 1945.
			OKW/1548	FT	5519441	Folder containing photostat of a document of Qu, WFSt, OKW, being an FRR-Fernschreiben to the Pz. Armee Afrika to the effect that German political refugees caught fighting with the Free French in North Africa are to be killed. June 9, 1942.
		OKW (Heeresstandortverwaltung Hofgeismar);	OKW/1668	FT	5519445	Book of Heeresstandortverwaltung Hofgeismar: Taschenbuch für Verpflegungs-Lagerbeamten. 1942.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu	OKW/1703	FT	5519508	Folder containing photostat of a document of Qu, WFSt, OKW: "Gliederung und Geschäftseinteilung der Quartiermeisterabteilung im Wehrmachtführungsstab," Jan. 1, 1945.
			OKW/1712	FT	5519521	Folder containing material of Qu, WFSt, OKW, on Rumania, including "Bericht über die Reise zum Deutschen General b. Obkdo. d. Rumän. Wehrmacht vom 30.3. bis 3.4. nach Bukarest," March 30 - April 5, 1944.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu 2 (I)	OKW/1766	FT	5519536	Folder containing photostat of a document of Qu 2 (I), WFSt, OKW: "Rom als 'offene Stadt'," March 3, 1945.
Continued			OKW/1767	FT	5519552	Folder containing photostats of a memorandum of Qu 2 (I), WFSt, OKW,

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						"Gedanken über kommende Ernährungs- und Arbeitslage im Reich," and of memoranda and notes concerning meetings and deliberations on the food and manpower situation, especially the question of retaining foreign workers and the standard of living in occupied territories. Feb. 1 - 16, 1945.
790	790	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu 2 (Süd/Südost)(Arbeitsstab Foertsch);	OKW/1905	FT	5519571	Chefsache of Qu, WFSt, OKW "Behandlung der Soldaten der ungarischen Wehrmacht," March 13, 1944.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu 2	OKW/1906	FT	5519579	Folder containing documents of Qu 2, WFSt, OKW: "Besondere Anordnungen Nr. 1 zum Stichwort 'Margarethe'," with Anlagen. Concerns measures in Hungary, March 11, 1944.
791	791	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu	OKW/1907	FT	5519590	Folder of Qu, WFSt, OKW, containing Hitler order - Chefsache - on measures to forestall Hungarian treachery (occupation, "Margarethe" etc.), with Anlagen. March 12, 1944.
			OKW/1908	FT	5519603	Folder containing material of Qu, WFSt, OKW - some Chefsachen - on measures and command structure in Hungary, March 18 - Sept. 24, 1944.
			OKW/2192	FT	5519629	Folder containing two OKW (WFSt, Qu) documents on the treatment of members of the Norwegian resistance and/or Norwegian prisoners of war, March 2 - April 10, 1945.
		OKW, (Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt)	OKW/1513	FT	5519634	Folders of OKW (AWA) containing "Offiziers-Umlauf" material - some late military telephone directories - and a sheaf of telegraphic dialogues or monologues, stations Alpen II and Lillehammer, operators talking to each other. Rather garbled, but with clear words or groups of words here and there, interesting for state of communications. 1944 - 1945.
		OKW ?	OKW/1617	FT	5519723	Printed pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Allgemeine Bestimmungen über die Behandlung der Wehrpflichtigen aus den nach dem 1. September 1939 in das Deutsche Reich eingegliederten oder unter deutsche Verwaltung gestellten Gebieten vom 19. Juni 1943. Herausgegeben vom Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt, Abt. Inland.
			OKW/1620	FT	5519744	Book, probably of the OKW: Vorträge zu den Schmalstummfilmen der Reichsanstalt für Film und Bild. Zusammengestellt nach den Spielfolgenvorschlägen des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. No date. (Geistige Betreuung).
		OKW and NSDAP, Gauschulungsamt Baden	OKW/1621	FT	5519846	Bibliography, in monthly installments, probably of the OKW and partly of Gauschulungsamt Baden, NSDAP: Bücher für die Wehrmacht. Herausgegeben vom Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. A list of publications divided into A (Besonders wertvoll) and B (Geeignet - except for the first issue where it was called "Keine Bedenken"). Feb. 15, 1949 - Oct. 15, 1941. (Not quite complete).

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
791	791	OKW ?	OKW/1631	FT	5520008	Printed pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Deutsche Rassenpflege, von Prof. Dr. M. Staemmler. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. 1941.
			OKW/1633	FT	5520042	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Schlag nach über das Mittelmeer. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland, mit Kartenbeilage. Nur für den Gebrauch innerhalb der Wehrmacht. 1939/1940. Erster Jahrgang, Heft 11.
			OKW/1635	FT	5520076	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Schlag nach über Skandinavien. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. Kartenbeilage [only]. 1939 - 1940. Erster Jahrgang. Heft 7. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch innerhalb der Wehrmacht.
			OKW/1634	FT	5520083	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Schlag nach über den Südosten. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, map only. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch innerhalb der Wehrmacht. 1941. Heft 23.
			OKW/1636	FT	5520088	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Geistige und seelische Probleme im jetzigen Krieg. Von Generalleutnant Dr. h.c. von Ravenau. Sonderschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. 1940. Published by Zentralverlag der NSDAP, Franz Eher Nachf. G.m.b.H.1 Berlin. Also appeared in the NSDAP series Gruppe I Deutsche Wehrkraft under the title of Von Geist und Seele des Soldaten. First delivered as an address to the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wehrpolitik und Wehrwissenschaften on May 27, 1940.
			OKW/1639a,	FT	5520107	Pamphlets, probably of the OKW: Soldatenblätter für Feier und Freizeit, Hersg. vom OKW, AWA, Abt. Inland, in der Reihe der Tornisterschriften. April 1940, March 1941, and Heft 1, 5. Jahrgang, 1944.
			b,	FT	5520140	
			c	FT	5520177	
			OKW/1640	FT	5520217	Map, probably of the OKW: Europäisches Russland. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. 1941, Heft 51. Nur für den Gebrauch innerhalb der Wehrmacht.
			OKW/1641	FT	5520221	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Verzeichnis des im Jahre 1942 in den Listen "Bücher für die Wehrmacht" empfohlenen Schrifttums... Herausgegeben vom Oberkommando der Wehrmacht.
			OKW/1644	FT	5520233	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Was muss der Soldat von der Wirtschaft wissen? Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. 1942. Heft 64.
			OKW/1645	FT	5520261	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Freizeitschaffen. Weisungen zur volkstümlichen Holzwerkarbeit, von Hauptmann Erich Parnitzke. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt, Abt. Inland. Heft 83. 1943.
Continued			OKW/1646	FT	5520289	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Freizeitgestaltung der Truppe.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Vorschläge und Anregungen. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. Heft 63. 1942.
791	791	Reichsbund der Deutschen Beamten, Kameradschaft der Wehrmachtbeamten, Kreis Kassel; OKW ?	OKW/1647	FT	5530297	Pamphlet of RDB, Kameradschaft der Wehrmachtbeamten, Kreis Kassel: Unser Führer. Sondertornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abteilung Inland. Contains short extracts from Hitler speeches and writings. No date.
			OKW/1648	FT	5520308	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Deutschlands wehrgeographische Lage in ihrer Entwicklung von 1914 bis 1941 von Oberstleutnant Professor G. A. Boehm-Tettelbach. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. Heft 62. 1942.
			OKW/1649	FT	5520327	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Die geschichtliche Leistung des Deutschtums im alten Österreich von Wilhelm Schüssler unter Mitarbeit von Ch. D. Hahn. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. Heft 61. 1942.
			OKW/1653	FT	5520360	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Die Kraft der Seele von Wilhelm Ehmer. Sonderschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. 1940.
			OKW/1659	FT	5520394	Book, probably of the OKW: Deutschlands Aussenpolitik 1933 - 1940 von Axel Freiherrn von Freytagh-Loringhoven, Preuss. Staatsrat, M.d.R., Professor der Rechte zu Breslau. Publ. by Verlagsanstalt Otto Stollberg, Berlin. Issued as Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. 1941.
			OKW/1660a, b	FT FT	5520536 5520584	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Die Weisheit des Soldaten von Dr. Bruno H. Jahn. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. a) first ed. 1937, with Fritsch foreword and T. E. Lawrence motto; b) second ed. 1942 without.
			OKW/1661	FT	5520627	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Nationalsozialistische Fremdvolkpolitik. Der deutsche Mensch und die Fremdvölkischen von Egon Leuschner, Reichsschulungsbeauftragter des Rassenpolitischen Amtes der NSDAP. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt, Abt. Inland. Heft 82, 1943.
			OKW/1663	FT	5520654	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Wehr und Pflug im Osten. Zusammengestellt von der Abteilung Heerwesen im Oberkommando des Heeres. Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland. Heft 65. 1942. Note: Frames 5520663-5520665 were not used when this item was filmed.
			OKW/1665	FT	5520693	Pamphlet, probably of the OKW: Verwaltungsaufgaben bei den Sanitätseinheiten. Vortrag des Oberintendanturrats Tessner am 17. Febr. 1939 in der Heeres-Verwaltungsschule München. Druck: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
791	791	OKW ?	OKW/1669	FT	5520711	Pamphlet, possibly of the OKW: Mehr Mut zum Leben. Ein offenes Wort zur Bevölkerungspolitik. Von Hermann Rühl, Leutnant in einem Grenadier-Regiment. Richthefte des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt, Abt. Inland. Heft 2, 1943. (Subject: Geburtenkrieg).
		OKW ? (Eingangsstempel WStb)	OKW/1688	FT	5520730	Folder containing photostat, probably of an OKW document (Eingangsstempel WStb), issued by Inspektionen der Festungen: "Geschäftseinteilung der Festungen (In Fest)," Jan. 18, 1939.
792	792	OKW?	OKW/1706	FT	5520739	Folder containing carbon copy of a document, probably of OKW, issued by AWA/Allgemeine Abteilung, giving the distribution of work during demobilization: "Gruppe I: Abfindungs- und Gebührnisfragen während der Demobilmachung; Gruppe II: Allgemeine Truppenfragen während der Demobilmachung, Sonderaufträge des Chef AWA." No date.
		OKW	OKW/2042	FT	5520743	Memorandum of the OKW: "Denkschrift zur Gründung eines Reichsinstitutes für naturwissenschaftlich-technische Berichterstattung und für das Auskunftwesen beim Reichsforschungsrat." Als Arbeitsunterlage ausgearbeitet im Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt, Abt. Wissenschaft, April 1943. Carbon copy.
		OKW ?	OKW/2054	FT	5520785	Photostat, probably of the OKW , of a document "Stellung und Aufgaben des K.O. Vortrag gehalten am 9.7. bei Weser vor den Städten und Dörfern." (K.O. -,Kriesoffizier; Weser - Truppenamt, Organisationsabteilung; Städte - Wehrkreiskommandps; Dörfer - Kavalleriedivision. These were code names of the twenties. The document bears no year).
		OKW (Feldwirtschaftsamt)	OKW/2088	FT	5520800	Folder containing material of OKW (Feldwirtschaftsamt) on prisoner of war camps, their siting, the planning of new ones. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis on which items destroyed are crossed out in red pencil. Inhaltsverzeichnis covers the period Oct. 25 - Dec. 5, 1944, documents go from Oct. 10, 1944 - Jan. 21, 1945. The two do not tally.
		OKW ?	OKW/2094	FT	5530815	Folder containing an undated mimeographed document of uncertain provenance dealing with the provision and keeping of horses for and by the armed forces. It is a long document and deals with Allgemeine Durchführung der Berittenmachung; Durchführung der Berittenmachung, Vorübergehende Berittenmachung, Dienstoffizierpferde, Zweite Dienstpferde, Eigene Offizierpferde, Zweite eigene Pferde, Pferdebeschaffungsdarlehen, Verlustentschädigung,Berittenmachung in besonderen Fällen, Zahlung und Buchung.
			OKW/2095	FT	5520864	Folder containing material, possibly of the OKW, an office and private address and telephone numbers, ranks, and assignmentsof army

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						personnel, Oct. 4, 1933 - June 1935.
792	792	OKW, (Chef, WFSt, Qu)	OKW/2101	FT	5520896	Folder containing material of OKW (Chef and WFSt, Qu)on concentration and simplification of the Feldwirschaftsorganisation and delimitation of tasks between AWA/WV and Fwi-Amt, the Chef and Wehrmachtintendanten and Generalquartiermeister and the Intendanten of Wehrmachtteile, June 5 - Dec. 29, 1944.
		OKW ?	OKW/2113	FT	5520924	Folder containing a copy, possibly of the OKW, of Keitel order on the execution of the German salute in the armed forces, Nov. 5, 1944.
		?	OKW/2124	FT	5520929	Folder containing photostat of a document of uncertain provenance and date (late, possibly postwar) on the sad plight and progressive deterioration of science and learning in the Third Reich; deplores neglect of basic research as compared with specialized applied science; compares level reached by children in Soviet schools in mathematics, physics, chemistry favorably with that reached in German schools at the same time (1937). Deals with schools, universities, the medical profession. 2 pages, probably incomplete.
			OKW/2216	FT	5520934	Folder containing photostat of a document of uncertain provenance and date (post July 20, 1944 - probably some time between Oct.1944 and mid-December 1944): "Studie über eine nationalsozialistische Wehrreform." It may be connected with the Brauchitsch documents. It is a review of mistakes made in the past (from the author's 'progressive,' pro-SS point of view), remedies that could still be applied in order to beat the enemy and force him to make peace, and a plan for the military set-up in that peace which will be the Germanic age.
			OKW/1533	FT	5520953	Mimeographed document of unknown provenance, being the text of an address by Oberstleutnant d.G. v. Lossberg: "Die Operationen im Südosten," and describing the Balkan campaign. Dated Führerhauptquartier, May 5, 1941.
						NOTE: Frames 5520979 - 5521082 were not used.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Abteilung Landesverteidigung	OKW/1938	FT	5521083	File "Barbarossa" of Abt. L., WFSt, OKW. This important folder contains original documents and photostats, mostly Chefsachen, on the Russian campaign. Documents deal with many subjects, e.g. the planning of the campaign and the camouflage of preparations for it by fake preparations for an invasion of Britain; Soviet expectations; propaganda; relations with Slovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Finland and Sweden in connection with the Russian campaign; Caucasian oil, the employment of

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
792	792	?	OKW/2075	FT	5521495	Sonderkommandos and Einsatzgruppen (police and SD). There is ample and most interesting documentation of the evolution of the "Commissar" decree (including an OKH application to have it reviewed, which was rejected by Hitler September 23-26), on Kriegsgerichtsbarkeit and the treatment of enemy civilians, with a juxtaposition of different drafts. There is also a fiendish "Vortragsnotiz Leningrad." Two Inhaltsverzeichnisse ("Barbarossa Bd. 2" and "Barbarossa Bd. 3") agree largely, but not entirely, with the contents. Period covered by documents: February 3 - December 28, 1941. A number of these documents were used at Nuremberg.
		OKW, Chef Wehrmacht-nachrichtenverbindungen	OKW/72	FT	5521554	Folder of unknown provenance containing photostats labeled "B. Organisation der Wehrmacht, 2. OKW/Org. Abt. und Heerespersonalamt." Folder HPA 25, Stellenbesetzung H.Gr., Armeen, Korps und Div. 6889 BDC. Flensburg, 5 June 1945. In addition to names of Army Group, Corps and divisional commanders, lists give names of Heerestruppen Stäbe etc., commanders, lists give names of Heerestruppen Stäbe etc., commanders of schools under the Kommandeur der Schulen der Pz.Tr., Kommandeure der Panzertruppen sowie gleichgestellte Kdre. (Stand 1.12.44) etc.
		OKW, Ag Wehrmachtnachrichtenverbindungen	OKW/1482	FT	5521620	Folder containing reports by staff officers on their visits to various fronts and units - OKW/Ag WNV, Ag N, Ob West, Ob Südost, Western front, Ost-Ägäis and Rhodos, Denmark, H.Gr.G., and AOK 11, Nov. 11, 1944 - April 10, 1945.
		OKW, Chef Wehrmacht-nachrichtenverbindungen?	OKW/1910	FT	5521649	Folder containing telegrams - Chefsache - of WNV concerning operations "Alarich" and "Achse," i.e. German measures after the fall of Mussolini and the Italian capitulation, July 30 - Oct. 5, 1943.
			OKW/2125	FT	5521652	Folder containing a photostat, possibly of Chef WNV, OKW, of a chart of Abt. Funkwesen (Fu). No date.
			OKW/2165	FT	5521827	Folder, possibly of WNV, OKW, entitled "G-Zusätze" and containing material on supplies and stocks of equipment, Dec. 16, 1944 - May 18, 1945.
793	793		OKW/2166	FT	5522179	Folder, possibly of WNV, OKW, containing a telephone directory for offices of the armed forces, 1939 - 1943 (latest Stand August 15, 1943).
						Folder possibly of WNV, OKW, containing Fernsprechverzeichnis der Vermittlung OKW/OKH mit Übersicht über Ausweichunterkünfte. September 1, 1944 - January 1, 1945.
						Note: The following material from the OKW/Abteilung Inland includes a large number of folders whose original provenance was the Inland section of the Reichswehrministerium (Wehrmachtsamt) or the Reichskriegsministerium (WA), the predecessor agencies

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						of OKW/Inland. The provenance of these folders has always been given as OKW, Abteilung Inland, and mention of earlier provenance has been incorporated into individual descriptions only where it seemed necessary.
793	793	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/844	FT	5522248	Folder of Geheim-Akten, 36.w.10 of OKW/Abteilung Inland "Kommandos ins Ausland. Schriftwechsel." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32160. Contains correspondence with and material issued by the Deutsche Kongress-Zentrale on the organisation and uses of international congresses; includes a "Bericht über die Pariser Kongresse anlässlich der Weltausstellung 1937." Duplicate omitted. December 1935 - March 1938.
			OKW/845	FT	5522424	Folder of Geheim-Akten 2.d.14 of OKW/Inland "Abrüstungsangelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32161, containing correspondence and memoranda on the disarmament negotiations in Geneva, German rearmament, foreign reports, German propaganda, etc. May 1933 - March 1936.
			OKW/846	FT	5522943	Folder of Geheim-Akten 43,a of OKW/Inland "Post-Telegraphen-, Fernsprech- und Eisenbahnangelegenheiten, Bahnschutz, Ausbildung, Post- und Eisenbahn;, Reichsbankbeamte," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32162, contains material on railroads, Bahnschutz, troop transports, riot exercises, etc. November 9, 1927 - December 12, 1938.
794	794		OKW/847	FT	5523278	File of Geheim-Akten 3.a.54. "Die Rote Armee und Marine und sonstige geheime russische Angelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32164. Contains military and political material on Russia, a translation "Woroschilov Aufsätze und Reden," and "Grosses Orientierungsheft Russland" (latest chapter, "Bewaffnung und Ausrüstung" concluded July 1, 1939). September 1935 - July 1939. Duplicate omitted.
			OKW/848	FT	5524035	File of Geheim-Akten, 1.n.53 "N.S.D.A.P. Zwischenfälle, vom 1.9.1935 bis 31.10.1936," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32165. Contains correspondence depositions, etc. on incidents involving party and army personnel, Stapo enquiries about reactionary officers, assessments of officers' political attitudes, etc. 1935 - 1939.
795	795		OKW/849	FT	5524981	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.n.67, "Schulungslager des N.S.Deutschen-Studenten-Bundes," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32169, containing, i.a. material on attacks on Christianity in a Schulungslager, on Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalten, proposals for the reorganisation of technical training, and an envelope of statistical tables "über die Zahl der ausländischen Arbeiter und Angestellten, die ...Arbeitskarten und Befreiungsscheine erhalten haben nach der Staatsangehörigkeit." 1935 - 1938.
Continued			OKW/850	FT	5525149	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.n.53, "N.S.D.A.P. Zwischenfälle," Heeresarchiv

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Potsdam No. 32166, containing correspondence on incidents involving members of the armed forces and members of the party and its formations, brawls with SA, SS, HJ, attacks by Austrian SA (training in Germany in 1935) on synagogue and church, the case of a Garnisonspfarrer who belonged to the Confessional Church, a letter (to the Reichsbischof and a general) describing treatment of homosexuals and suspects in the Kolumbiahaus and KZ Lichterfelde, and description of events connected with and text of Schacht speech at Königsberg Fair August 18, 1935, with passages censored and objected to by SS-Gruppenführer von dem Bach-Zelewski marked in red and blue. 1933 - 1938. Cf. OKW/848.
796	796	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/858	FT	5525970	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.n.53, "N.S.D.A.P. Zwischenfälle," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32177, containing more material (cf. OKW/850 and 848) on rivalry, conflict and friction between armed forces and the party and its formations as well as basic ideological troubles between forces, state and party; includes material on incident in Berlin Marmorsaal (officers' associations, stink bombs etc. by SA), brawls, a complaint about a visit of the Bishop of Augsburg to Standort Landsberg, suspension of SA membership during military service, a letter about arrogance and intense unpopularity of SA in Württemberg and Bavaria (June 1934, with marginal note by Blomberg "dem Führer zur Kenntnis") reports on the concentration of 125000 SA men in Saxony, Daily Express article on conflict Blomberg-Roehm, material on the arrest of Stahlhelm leader Düsterberg on the night of 1/2 July 1934, letter of resignation of Freiherr von Lüninck as Oberpräsident der Rheinprovinz, etc. August 1933 - May 1935.
			OKW/879	FT	5526894	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.n.53, "N.S.D.A.P. Zwischenfälle," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32194, containing material on incidents involving armed forces and party, SS, SA, Turnerschaft. (Cf. OKW/848, OKW/850, and OKW/858. All these folders are interesting for the transition from Weimar to the Third Reich, for the ideological and institutional teething troubles of the latter, tension between "reactionaries" and "socialists," and the phasing of the National Socialist revolution).
			OKW/863	FT	5527423	Folder of Geheim-Akten, "Partei-Organisationen der S.S., S.A., pp. und Wehrmacht," containing material on tension and conflict between Wehrmacht and SA, SS, and other formations, including agreement on cooperation between Wehrmacht and SA, a Blomberg-Himmler correspondence and agreement on "Richtlinien für Behandlung von Zwischenfällen zwischen Wehrmacht and SS," questions of Wehrmacht relations with Reichsarbeitsdienst, NSKK, NSFK (precedence), party, SS and SA spying on the army, etc.

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Folder also includes Blomberg speech on the Wehrmacht in the NS state and correspondence about Regierungspräsident Friedrich, East Prussia, March 1934 - June 1938.
797	797	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/851	FT	5527784	Folder of Geheim-Akten 26/27.a, "Angestellte- u. Arbeiter-Angelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32168, containing correspondence and other material on employees of the armed forces, membership and non-membership in the party and its formations, Jews, foreigners, security risks, the emigration of skilled workers, etc. November 1934 - August 1939.
			OKW/853	FT	5528407	Folder of Geheim-Akten 11.c.11, "Reichsheer geh.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32172, containing material on army and navy, including naval docks, religious, professional, and regional provenance of entrants, education in the Wehrmacht, the style of answer to be adopted vis-a-vis foreign enquiries on the state and strength of the armed forces, Jahrgangsstärken, pre-military training in the NSKK, the proposed reorganisation of the Reichskriegsministerium, and Heeresversuchsstelle Peenemünde, April 1926 - November 1938.
798	798		OKW/854	FT	5528617	Folder Geheim-Akten 14.h.14, "Spionage Bestimmungen und Gesetze," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32173, containing material on espionage, counter-espionage and treason. Most of it concerns Landesverrat, i.e. the interdepartmental and parliamentary discussion of the paragraphs in the criminal code dealing with the disclosure of official secrets, and the cases of Foëster and Mertens and the publications "Das Andere Deutschland" and "Die Menschheit." Folder is of great political interest, especially on the interaction of foreign and domestic policy. 1926 - 1929.
			OKW/855	FT	5529137	Folder of Geheim-Akten 3.a.50, "Österreich," containing political and military material on Austria before, during and after the Anschluss; includes material on the Heimwehr, on Austrian Nazis, implementation of the Anschluss (e.g. regulations for marriages), absorption of the Austrian army, foreign reactions. August 1934 - January 1939.
R799	R799		OKW/856	FT	5529597	Folder of Geheim-Akten 25.g.11, "Gesetz zur Wiederherstellung des Berufsbeamtentums," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32175, containing correspondence and other material of the Reichswehr- or Reichskriegsministerium in connection with the above law as applied to Reichwehr or Wehrmacht personnel and as involving the Ministry or members of it in certification of front line service in world war I required or requested by civil servants or equivalent officeholders. Mostly racial cases; some correspondence

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						and other material on the Reichsbund Jüdischer Frontsoldaten and the Reichsverband Christlicher Nichtarier; some political cases of Wehrmacht personnel in trouble for political utterances or earlier membership in the SPD. May 1933 - April 1936.
R799	R799	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/864	FT	5530398	Folder of Geheim-Akten 13.r.11, "Auskünfte über Privatpersonen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32183, contains material on individuals and related matter, e.g. a mimeographed "Tagesmeldung des geheimen Staatspolizeiamts, Nr. 22" of July 25, 1935; "Denkschrift betreffend Finanzverwaltung des Rw.-Ministeriums 1927" by Dr. Hermann Siemsen and Georg von Viebahn: and copy of "Vermerk über eine bei der Reichs-Kreditgesellschaft, Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, stattgefundene Besprechung in Sachen des Aufbaues einer deutschen Mineralöl-Industrie vom 22. Juni 1933." (Gottfried Feder and others). December 1919 - March 1936.
800	800		OKW/857	FT	5531228	Folder of Geheim-Akten, "Verschiedenes," Heeresarchiv No. 32176, containing miscellaneous material on such matters as a reported communist plan to infiltrate the Reichswehr and police, the non-repayment of loans made to newspapers in the Ruhr by the AA (Reichspressestelle) in 1922/3, fortifications on the Oder, a rumour about General Seeckt and Polish soundings concerning German willingness to participate in a war of intervention against the Soviet Union, documents lost and careless talk by military personnel, etc. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. October 1923 - April 1936.
			OKW/861	FT	5531413	Folder of Geheim-Akten 21.p.10, Reserve und Landwehr-Offiziere usw. - Schriftwechsel," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32180, containing correspondence, much of it between NSDAP, Der Stellvertreter des Führers, Stab, with Reichskriegsminister on reserve officers. Cases include Fähnrich zur See a.D. Techow, (one of the Rathenau murderers), a student of theology who would not serve two masters, a pastor of the confessing church (correspondence with the Reichsminister für die kirchlichen Angelegenheiten). November 1935 - December 1938.
801	801		OKW/862	FT	5532043	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.n.40, "Landesverteidigung und Raumordnung," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32181, March 1935 - October 1938. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
			OKW/865	FT	5532141	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.s.10, "Kommunistische Zersetzungspropaganda in der Wehrmacht, Polizei und anderen Organisationen." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32184. Communist material and material about communist activities collected from various offices, Abwehrstellen etc. Also some material about Internationale Bibelforscher. December 1934 - April 1936. Duplicates omitted.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
802	802	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/866	FT	5533136	Folder of Geheim-Akten "(Etats) Haushalts-Angelegenheiten, Kassen u. Rechnungswesen. Besoldung vom April 1926 bis Sept. 1938," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32185. Material on military estimates (including some correspondence - Briand, British Ambassador in Berlin) on internal budgeting and economies, Communist propaganda in the armed forces connected with these, French intelligence activities and efforts to recruit German informants, copy of Haushalt des Reichskriegsministeriums für das Rechnungsjahr 1935. April 1926 - September 1938.
			OKW/867	FT	5533533	Folder of Geheim-Akten "Geschäftsführung - geh." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32186, containing material on security, treatment of secret documents, mode of correspondence with various agencies such as Wehrwirtschaftsstab, the Generalbevollmächtigter für die Kriegswirtschaft, also Geschäftsverteilungen. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1926 - December 1938.
			OKW/868	FT	5533884	Folder of Geheim-Akten 34 f, "Erfahrungen und Berichte, Verwertung von Kriegserfahrungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32187, contains Stimmungsberichte and correspondence Heydrich-Reinecke about them, blasphemous anti-Chamberlain and anti-Churchill "prayers" disseminated by party offices and deprecated by OKW, party attacks on Wehrmacht personnel, reports on Dienstreisen (Alsace, Lorraine, France, Government General etc.), a Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Wehrpolitik and Wehrwissenschaften 1938/9 and 1939/40, Tätigkeitsberichte of various Wehrmachtpropaganda agencies, especially in Bohemia-Moravia (includes "Betreuung," censorship, etc.), reports about the decay of morals among the young, especially girls, report on the attitude of the French population. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis. October 1939 - April 1941.
803	803		OKW/869	FT	5534581	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.f.45.a.g., "Aufenthalt von Schiffen im Ausland Berichte ," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32188, containing reports on the visits of German naval vessels to foreign ports, October 1934 - October 1936. Details of arrival and departure, formal programme, reception by local authorities and population, German colony, the state and affairs of the port in question, and recommendations regarding further treatment, October 1934 - October 1936. Cf. OKW 1073, Serial 897.
804	804		OKW/870	FT	5535555	Folder of Geheim-Akten 35 m, "Zeiteinteilung Heer," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32189, containing material on training and manoeuvres, their timing (e.g. as regards political considerations), schedule, personnel, statistics, methods, strengths of forces involved. February 1931 - July 1934.
Continued			OKW/871	FT	5536412	Folder of Geheim-Akten "Fremde Staaten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						No. 32100 (? not quite legible), containing material on foreign policy and foreign armed forces including a statistic of U-boat sinkings in World War I, papers on the railroad systems of various countries, observations on British manoeuvres, the offer of a Dr. Seeholzer of Zurich and Paris to act as German propagandist in high French quarters, the question of an Eastern Locarno, the armament question and German propaganda regarding it, foreign military expenditures, arms production in Austria and Spain, etc. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis for part of the folder. October 1922 - December 1936.
805	805	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/873	FT	5557302	Folder of Geheim-Akten "Statistik und Kriegserfahrungen vom Juli 1940 bis August 1942," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32202, containing material on crime in the Wehrmacht: some correspondence with OKW Wehrmachtrechtsabteilung, notably on relations of German soldiers and Polish women, and Kriegs-Kriminalstatistik für die Wehrmacht (quarterly January 1940 - March 1942, with a Sonderheft on the criminalistic results of the first year of war). January 1940 - August 1942.
806	806		OKW/875	FT	5538366	Folder of Geheim-Akten, "Kommandos zur Marine und von der Marine zum Heer. Mitfahrt auf Handelsschiffen:" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32207, containing correspondence etc. on secondings and passages of members of the armed forces, press officers etc., November 1925 - December 1937.
			OKW/876	FT	5538497	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.v.10.10, "Vertrieb von Lichtbildern und Ansichtskarten von Kasernen, sowie von Rüstungsbetrieben und Kraftwerken," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32205, containing correspondence on photographs of barracks, armaments, the taking and sale of photographs of military objectives, May 1935 - October 1938.
			OKW/877	FT	5538596	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.v.32, "Verbot von Filmen und Bildern" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32203, containing correspondence on censorship and prohibition of films and photographs on grounds of security and morale. Also "Spionageabwehr in der Wehrmacht. Jahresverfügung 1935" by the Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht, with annexes. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. June 1926 - December 1938.
807	807		OKW/878	FT	5539032	Folder of Geheim-Akten 34.w.12. "Fallschirmtruppe pp.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam 32193, containing OKW directives on Bekämpfung von Fallschirmabspringern und Luftlandetruppen (und durchgebrochenen Panzerverbänden) and related drafts. February 1938 - July 1939.
			OKW/880	FT	5539058	Folder of Geheim-Akten 31.c.30, "Kraft durch Freude - Geistige Betreuung und Freizeitgestaltung der Wehrmacht," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32195, containing correspondence and other material on the preservation of morale by indoctrination, entertainment, etc. in various agencies

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						such as KdF, Wehrmacht Propagandaamt, Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda. Material also concerns security questions (screening of entertainers). Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. May 1939 - April 1943.
807	807	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/882	FT	5539880	Folder of Geheim-Akten 27.a.11, "Verteilung von Arbeitskräften," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32197, containing correspondence on the consequences of the Verordnung on distribution of labor on the armed forces and munitions works. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. October 1934 - December 1938.
			OKW/883	FT	5539915	Folder of Geheim-Akten 27.b.11, "Arbeitervertretung der D.A.F." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32198, containing correspondence on relations between Deutsche Arbeitsfront and armed forces, on frictions between DAF and trade organisations (conflict Ley-Schacht) and on security problems connected with DAF operations. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. January 1937 - September 1938.
			OKW/886	FT	5540068	Folder of Geheim-Akten 21.E.10.10. "E.Offiziere, Schriftwechsel," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32200, containing correspondence on Ergänzungsoffiziere. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1934 - July 1938.
808	808		OKW/887	FT	5540223	Folder of Geheim-Akten 21.a.10, "Stellenbesetzungen, Dienstalterlisten (Ranglisten) und Schriftwechsel." Heeresarchiv No. 32201, includes Dienstaltersliste der Generalstabs- und Truppenoffiziere des ehemaligen österreichischen Bundesheeres, Stand 1.8.38. Duplicate omitted. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. April 1934 - November 1938.
			OKW/888	FT	5540436	Folder of Geheim-Akten 13.m.10, "Ic-Besprechungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam 32208, containing material on Besprechung and other activities of Ic, lists of personnel, relations with Abwehr, reports of Ic Bearbeiter ranging over many political aspects of the situation (relation between armed forces and party, Polish propaganda, etc.). Text of address by Canaris on March 3, 1938 when Ic had come under his Amtsgruppe - two copies, one with handwritten corrections - with comments on the Blomberg-Fritsch crisis; there is a signed Anwesenheitsliste; also other material on the armed forces reorganisation and Blomberg-Fritsch removal and its presentation to Wehrmacht and public. January 1935 - April 1938. Duplicate omitted.
			OKW/890	FT	5540948	Folder of Geheim-Akten 40.a., "Luftangelegenheiten, Luftschutz und Luftschutzübungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32210, containing material, mostly originating from Reichsminister der Luftfahrt and Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe on air force matters (including personnel) and the organisation for air raid precautions; folder contains Heft 4 of Die

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Luftwaffe, Militärwissenschaftliche Aufsatzsammlung, November 1936. May 1936 - December 1936.
808	808	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/891	FT	5541290	Folder of Geheim-Akten 3.a.52.10., "Die polnische Bewegung in Deutschland. Hetze und Spionage." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32211, containing material on German-Polish relations, the Polish minority in Germany, Polish attitudes, propaganda and plans, Polish aggressiveness and expansionism, the Polish and Czechoslovak armaments industry; also some material on Austria and Austrians in Germany, political developments in Austria (cabinet reconstruction 1935), and Austrians in Germany (the Gleichschaltung and split of the Tafelrunde ehemaliger österreichisch-ungarischer Offiziere in Berlin, with names of the division). January 1932 - September 1938.
809	809		OKW/892	FT	5541928	Folder of Geheim-Akten 12.f.13, "Überwachung fristlos entlassener Soldaten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32212, containing correspondence on the reporting of soldiers dismissed for political reasons for Gestapo surveillance. April - June 1936.
			OKW/893	FT	5541953	Folder of Geheim-Akten 35.k.12, "Manöver 1937," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32213, containing material on the manoevres 1937 - schedule, program, arrangements for press coverage, Swedish comments and reactions, an anonymous article by the commander of one side which slightly contravened security regulations (mention of Kriegsbeginn) and a translation of the article by Major General Temperley, military correspondence of the London Daily Telegraph. January - November 1937.
			OKW/894	FT	5542179	Folder of Geheim-Akten 2.b., "Grenzschutz," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32214, containing correspondence and material on Grenzschutz, armaments production, fortification and military and paramilitary training in neighboring countries (Poland, Czechoslovakia), land purchase in frontier areas, Alarmübung December 1930, a study of "Kriegsrechtliche Stellung der Ostsee-Eingänge," etc. June 1927 - November 1931.
			OKW/895	FT	5542458	Folder of Geheim-Akten 35, "Übungsanordnungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32216, containing material from Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres on training and exercises, July 1935 - April 1938.
810	810		OKW/896	FT	5543011	Folder of Geheim-Akten 36.x., "Ausländische Studienkommission," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32219, containing material on arrangements for foreign visitors to the armed forces for study or training purposes, on linguistic and technical training of German officers, including a "Rückblick über technisch-wissenschaftliche Ausbildung von Offizieren." June 1935 - June 1943.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
810	810	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/897	FT	5543100	Folder of Geheim-Akten 39.a., "Stellungsbau (Unterstände, Feldbefestigung usw.)," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32221, containing material about the erection and destruction of fortifications - (including a case of privately built Communist positions on the Polish frontier); also correspondence with the Ambassadors' conference 1927 and Inter-Allied Control Commission and with German civil authorities about notification of construction and expansion plans. May 1926 - August 1938.
			OKW/898	FT	5543328	Folder of Geheim-Akten 34.x.36, "Generalstab, Wehrmacht, Kriegs- u.s.w. Akademien," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32222, containing material on the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the Kriegsakademie (speeches by Blomberg, Beck and others), on the curricula of Wehrmacht schools, colleges and courses and the teaching of political science at them - letter by Fritsch to the Wehrmachtamt on the teaching of "Nationalpolitik" -, on the NS campaign against bourgeois newspapers and the appeal of the latter to the Wehrmacht for help, correspondence between Chef des Heeresverwaltungsamts and Chef des Wehrmachtamts on discussions by the Ausschuss für Wehrrecht of the Akademie für deutsches Recht of the question of subordinating the Heeresverwaltung to the military command, and a lecture by Consul General von Saucken on Memel (March 1937). September 1935 - April 1938.
			OKW/899	FT	5543707	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.v.34, "Luftbildaufnahmen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32223, containing correspondence on aerial photographs of military objectives, the permission or prohibition of their publication (e.g. New York Times photographs of entire German fleet on one plate "as way to prove the naval force is small"). November 1927 - January 1938.
811	811		OKW/900	FT	5543995	Folder of Geheim-Akten 40 a, "Luftangelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32224, containing material on civil and military aviation including personnel questions. June 1926 - April 1936.
			OKW/903	FT	5544523	Folder of Geheim-Akten 11.h.11, "Staatsverfassung und Verwaltung," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32215, containing material on security and counterespionage, including material on the activities of the Sozialistischer Ordnerdienst (SOD), a letter by Seeckt on maintaining the authority of the state (September 1923), statistics of the German army November 1922, Communist subversion in the forces and police, the care to be observed when writing to Danzig or travelling to East Prussia, the question of propaganda abroad (1933), the Case of Minister Darré v. Staatssekretär von Rohr (reported by Oberpräsident Frhr. v. Lüninck) and "Dienstanweisung

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						für den Postschutz vom 13. März 1936." Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis and is particularly interesting for the Weimar period. April 1922 - May 1936.
811	811	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/904	FT	5544790	Folder of Geheim-Akten 3.a.48, "Nordische Reiche, Dänemark, Island, Schweden u. Norwegen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32227, containing material on Scandinavia - relations with Sweden (Swedish press items about German danger and German retort, OKW, OKH Orientierungsheft Schweden, Stand Dezember 1938 and Transportlage Schweden, Stand 1. Juni 1939), "Lagebericht Baltische Staaten und Finnland" of October 15, 1939, (O Qu IV, Abt. Fremde Heere Ost) "Entwicklung der Feindlage in Norwegen" (April 26, 1940), item on the occupation of Denmark, etc. November 1938 - May 1940.
812	812		OKW/905	FT	5545029	Folder of Geheim-Akten 47.n.14, "Rundfunk, Kurzwellensender, Lauschmikrophon usw.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32228, containing material on amateur shortwave operations, their use by foreign countries, especially Russia, and their admission in Germany, on Russian radio propaganda to and in Germany, on concealed microphones for recording conversations, on secret Communist transmitters, various reports on Funkübungen, material on Russian broadcasts, on the conflict between the Post and Propaganda Ministries over possession of the radio system, on foreign radio behavior in the Spanish civil war and the march into the Sudetenland, a report on military censorship at the Reichssendeleitung, etc. October 1928 - December 1938.
813	813		OKW/906	FT	5545908	Folder of Geheim-Akten 65.a.24, "Lieferungen - Heer - und Beschwerden," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32229, containing correspondence relating to Wehrmacht orders to firms, security regulations connected with military production, and the process of "aryanisation" of business and industry. Also photostat of a document on the undesirability of nationalizing the munitions industry. Duplicate omitted. March 1934 - February 1940.
			OKW/907	FT	5545623	Folder of Geheim-Akten 41, "Gas- und Gasschutz," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32230, containing material on gas warfare and gas protection, smokescreens, and photography in the dark, January 1927 - 1931.
			OKW/909	FT	5547242	Folder of Geheim-Akten 3.a.36, "Italienisch-abessinischer Konflikt und sonstige geheime italienische Angelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32233, containing material on the British-Italian propaganda war, cuttings from the Swiss press on the Abyssinian war, correspondence relating to that war, and diplomatic despatches on Italian and Vatican developments (death of Pius XI, attitude of Cardinal Pacelli, behavior of German press). January 1936 - February 1939.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
814	814	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/910	FT	5547368	Folder of Geheim-Akten 35.n., "Truppenübungen, Manöver und Rahmenübungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32234, containing material originating from OKH, Chef der Schnellen Truppen - Manöverstab; OKW, WFA; Luftverteidigungskommando (Berlin), NSDAP Reichsleitung etc. on exercises and manoeuvres, April - July 1939.
			OKW/913	FT	5547402	Folder of Geheim-Akten 34.w.11, "Luftschutz und Luftschutzübungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32238, containing material on air traffic, also in case of unrest and paralysis of railroads, on air raid precautions and the relations between military and civil authorities in that respect. July 1931 - Agusut 1938.
815	815		OKW/914	FT	5548082	Folder of Geheim-Akten 14.a.13. "Wichtige politische Verfügungen des Reichskriegsministers und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht - Neudruck 1935 - " Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32237, 1934 - June 1938.
			OKW/916	FT	5549070	Folder of Geheim-Akten 2.f.29,11, "Veröffentlichungen über die Tannenberg-Schlacht" - Ludendorffs Teilnahme und allgemeine Angelegenheiten betr. General Ludendorff - Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32240, containing correspondence (Blomberg, Beck, Ludendorff, Lammers, Heydrich, ministries, Gestapo, generals, followers etc.) and other material on Ludendorff. The floodgates were opened after the death of Hindenburg and the material is rich and ramified (e.g. small subsection on the Anthroposophical Society and Rudolf Steiner). December 1934 - October 1938.
			OKW/917	FT	5549773	Folder of "Geheim-Akten über Persönlichen politischen usw. Schriftwechsel Rw. Minister Frhr. v. Blomberg und Chef W.A.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32242. January 30, 1933 - August 1934.
816	816		OKW/918	FT	5549787	Folder of Geheim-Akten 3.a.52 "Polen" containing material on Poland, notably reports issued by Abt. Landesverteidigung and O Qu IV during the Polish campaign. 1936 - 1940. Cf OKW/1957, below.
			OKW/920	FT	5550286	Folder of Geheim-Akten 13.a.10, "Verschlusssachen und Geheimhaltung," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32246, 1934 - 1939.
			OKW/922	FT	5550524	Folder of Geheim-Akten 89.a "Geh. Druckvorschriften," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32248, containing all manner of secret printed material and documents relating to it and to its distribution. February 1932 - December 1939.
817	817		OKW/927	FT	5551254	Folder of Geheim-Akten 11.c.12.10, "Sonder-Abteilungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32253, containing material on special units for difficult soldiers, May 1936 - October 1940.
			OKW/928	FT	5551462	Folder of Geheim-Akten 4.h.10, "Naturereignisse, Brände, Wassernot, Frost, Stürme usw.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32254, containing

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						material on explosions and fires at Reinsdorf, Leuna, etc. July 1935 - June 1939.
817	817	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/929	FT	5551501	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.b.13, "Wehrkreisgrenzen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32255, containing material on the delimitation of Wehrkreise, May 1936 - October 1937.
			OKW/930	FT	5551523	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.t.49, "Stapelläufe und In- u. Ausserdienststellung von Kriegsschiffen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32256, December 1936 - February 1939.
			OKW/931	FT	5551576	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.k.15.13, "Grenz- und Notstandsgebiete," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32257, containing material on Heligoland and the economic position of the Government General, March 1939 - January 1940.
			OKW/932	FT	5551588	Folder of Geheim-Akten 34.x.36, "Preisaufgaben, Winterarbeiten und Kriegsspiele," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32258, January - April 1938.
			OKW/933	FT	5551603	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.r., "Propaganda für die Wehrmacht," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32259, containing a collection "Zusammenstellung aller grundsätzlichen Verfügungen über Presse und Wehrpropaganda," Wehrmacht-Propaganda-Lageberichte June 1939 - August 1943 and some correspondence. June 1938 - August 1943.
818	818		OKW/934	FT	5552306	Folder of Geheim-Akten 35.k., "Truppenübung und Übungsverfügungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32267, containing material on exercises and manoeuvres, February 1936 - March 1939.
			OKW/935	FT	5552687	Folder of Geheim-Akten 2.f.28, "Kriegsführung, Völkerrecht und Friedensangelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32268, containing miscellaneous material on confiscation and repair measures in France and Russia, the French armistice and preparations for the peace treaty, a report on the fighting in North Africa November 1941, etc. June 1940-December 1941.
			OKW/936	FT	5552753	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.v.30, "Genehmigung zur Veröffentlichung von Fotos," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32269, June 1938 - October 1940.
			OKW/937	FT	5552779	Folder of Geheim-Akten 21.p.10, "Offiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes - Schriftwechsel -" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32270, containing correspondence concerning individual reserve officers (confessional pastor, Hugo Prinz von Thurn und Taxis etc.) March 1939 - November 1940.
			OKW/938	FT	5552834	Folder of Geheim-Akten 11.c "Gliederung des Heeres und Heeresaufbau," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32271, containing miscellaneous material on organisational matters, including a map showing the new organisation of field army July 1940. August 1939 - July 1940.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
818	818	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/939	FT	5552882	Folder of Geheim-Akten 21.c., "E Offiziere," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32272, containing material on individual Ergänzungsoffiziere and the institution of E officers, June 3, 1938 - September 25, 1941.
			OKW/940	FT	5552934	Folder, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32229, containing correspondence with Büro Minister Hess and the Beauftragter des Führers für Wirtschaftsfragen on military supplies and suppliers; (insistence of the Hess office that Jews must be kept out of anything to do with Reichswehr orders, defence ministry's attitude to this and to the office of the Stellvertreter des Führers). February - September 1934.
			OKW/952	FT	5552980	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.p.92, "Verbotene Vereine," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32262, containing correspondence on Reichsverband Deutscher Offiziere, SA Reserve II, Kyffhäuserbund, Ernste Bibelforscher, Festungsbaukorps des deutschen Reiches, e.V., All People's Association (interesting Gestapo opinion), Deutsche Freiheitspartei, Lichtenstein-Bund, Bund zur Pflege persönlicher Freundschaft mit Ausländern, May 1934 - September 1938.
			OKW/953	FT	5553121	Folder of Geheim-Akten 64.b., "Uniform der Sonderklasse, Beamte, Verabschiedete, Uniformtragen im Ausland," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32263, containing material mostly on Wasserstrassenschutz, April 1937 - December 1940.
			OKW/954	FT	5553144	Folder of Geheim-Akten 11.i. "Organisation der Luftwaffe," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32264, containing material on the organisation of the Reichsluftfahrtministerium and the Luftwaffe February 1939 - July 1943.
			OKW/955	FT	5553348	Folder of Geheim-Akten 49.s. "Sanitätswesen, Krankenbewegung und Berichterstattung," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32265, containing correspondence and other material on the medical services, health statistics, cases of food poisoning and epidemics, denunciation of a hospital (Heydrich letter), personnel matters, etc. June 1937 - September 1942.
819	819		OKW/956	FT	5553536	Folder of Geheim-Akten 21.p., "Reserve- und Landwehr-Offiziere u.s.w.-Bestimmungen - " Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32266, containing material on the regulations for the reserve officer corps, April 1934 - December 1937.
			OKW/957	FT	5554217	Folder of Geheim-Akten 1.n.51, "NSDAP Wehrpolitisches Amt, Reichsschulungsleiter, Thulegesellschaft," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32167, containing material on the quarrel between the Wehrmacht and Generalmajor a.D. Haselmayr, June 1933 - June 1937.
		OKW, Ausland	OKW/1098	FT	5554641	Folder of OKW, Ausland, on Grenzverletzungen, Sperrgebiete, delimitations of frontiers and international arrangements concerning them, January 1935 - March 1939.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
820	820	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/1632	FT	5555275	Tornisterschrift No. 53, issued by OKW, Abt. Inland: Schlag nach über die Sowjetunion 1941.
			OKW/1702	FT	5555309	Document concerning a new group formed in Abt. Ausland and its tasks, November 29, 1937.
			OKW/1720	FT	5555313	Folder, "Chefsachen Abt. Inland" containing material on the move of the offices of the Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht from the buildings in the Bendlerstrasse, on censorship of letters of Germans fighting in Spain, on the conflict between the Party and Friedrich Franz Grossherzog von Mecklenburg, and the invasion of Czechoslovakia (reporting arrangements, instructions to troops, propaganda leaflets, etc.) April 1936 - March 1939.
			OKW/1957	FT	5555381	Folder of Geheim-Akten 3.a.52, "Polen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 332156, containing intelligence material on Poland - reports on Stand der militärischen Massnahmen in Polen, Grosses Orientierungsheft Polen, Transportlage Polen, Kurze Übersicht über die polnische Panzerwaffe, etc., and material on Polish propaganda, March 31 - August 31, 1939. Cf. OKW/918, above.
			OKW/2015	FT	5555978	Folder of Geheim-Akten 2.d.14, "Aussenpolitische Vorgänge- Abrüstungsangelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam 32192, containing periodic reports on Aussenpolitische Vorgänge issued by the Wehrmacht, material on rearmament in foreign countries, developments in the Abyssinian, Spanish and Chinese-Japanese wars, also a couple of documents of Ludendorff (supporter wants Wehrmacht to start a Ludendorff-archiv). March 1935 - December 1938.
821	821	?	OKW/2074	FT	5556856	Pamphlet of unknown provenance issued by OKW, Abt. Inland: Sammlung der deutschen Soldatensprache, being an appeal by the Kommission für die Sammlung der Soldatensprache for contributions of terms and expressions. No date.
		OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/2096	FT	5556872	Folder of Abt. Inland, containing material on payment of removal and travel expenses for press officers, etc. 1937 - 1939.
		Reichskriegsministerium, Abt. Inland and others	OKW/2137	FT	5556965	Folder containing photostats of material of mixed provenance (including Reichskriegsministerium, Abt. Inland) on disarmament, rearmament, secrecy, pacifist disclosures, the concealment of military exercises, the attitudes of foreign countries, the need to keep them well-disposed, the danger of depopulation of East Prussia, Wehrmacht requirements in the construction of Autobahnen, press treatment of SA and SS, the danger of queering the pitch for the disarmament negotiations, Friedensgliederung des Generalstabes (June 1935), Vorbereitung

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						der Rüstungsverhandlungen (February 1935) and reports by the Polizeipräsident in Hannover to Regierungspräsident Hannover on the anti-Jewish excesses, arrests etc. November 1938. 1924 - 1938.
821	821	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/2195	FT	5557035	Folder of Abt. Inland, "Einladungen zu Presse-Abenden usw." containing names of editors, addresses, lists, invitations, etc. 1938.
			OKW/2243	FT	5557161	Folder of Abt. Inland, containing photostats of documents on Rosenberg's authorization to confiscate material in libraries, archives etc. in the West. September 17 - October 7, 1940.
			OKW/2244	FT	5557165	Folder containing miscellaneous material of Abt. Inland, on Wehrmacht-Nachrichtenverbindungen, on Truppenbetreuung, permits for foreign artists, race policy in Czechoslovakia, the NS Reichskriegerbund and naval veterans' associations, mobilisation preparations, arrangements for manoeuvres, etc. 1935 - 1943.
			OKW/2324	FT	5557271	Folder of Geheim-Akten 26/27a of Abt. Inland, "Angestellte u. Arbeiter-Angelegenheiten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32220, containing correspondence and other material on the handling of dismissals on security grounds. March 1936 - December 1937.
		OKW, Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsabteilung	OKW/310	FT	5557492	Folder of OKW, AgWV (Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsabteilung), containing material on the transformation of Wehrmacht officials into officers on the Truppensonderdienst - Luftwaffe, Lists of appointments. April 1944 - February 1945.
			OKW/1642	FT	5557849	Pamphlet of OKW, Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsabteilung, Dienstanweisung für den Wehrmacht-Gräberoffizier (Dienstanw. WGO) January 1942.
R822	R822		OKW/2224 A - Z;	FT	5557917	Personnel cards of officers in OKW, Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsabteilung, up to 1945.
R823	R823		OKW/2225 A - Z;	FT	5559060	Personnel cards of civilian officials of Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsabteilung, up to 1945.
R824	R824	Sowjet Kriegsgefangenen-Bau- und Arbeitsbataillon 106	OKW/1119	FT	5561075	Folder containing material of Sowj.Krgs.-Gef.-Bau-u.Arb.Btl. 106 on p.o.w. matters - tattoos on Soviet prisoners and what they may mean (criminals?), escapes (find out why - bad food, bad treatment?), "re-insurance" policy of German employers of foreign labor, censorship of p.o.w. mail (Prüferfibel for incoming mail), intelligence work among prisoners, sabotage and measures against it, etc. September 15, 1944 - March 24, 1945.
825	825	?	OKW/2267	FT	5561131	Document of uncertain provenance: "Wehrmachtfürsorge- und Versorgungsbestimmungen (Fürs.u.Vers.Best.)" Herausgegeben vom Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, 8. Jahrgang, December 20, 1944.
Continued			OKW/2319	FT	5561146	Document of uncertain provenance: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht:

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Anweisung für die Sanitätsoffiziere zum D.U.-Verfahren im Heere und in der Luftwaffe, March 15, 1940.
825	825	?	OKW/1603	FT	5561214	Photostats of documents of uncertain provenance, being communications from OKW, Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt, Kriegsgef., on the treatment and execution of Soviet p.o.w.s, November - December 1941.
			OKW/1662	FT	5561220	Printed document of uncertain provenance: Anweisung über Besuche ausländischer Kommissionen und einzelner ausländischer Staatsangehöriger in den Kriegsgefangenenlagern vom 20.6.1942. Anlage zur Verfügung Oberkommando der Wehrmacht Az. 2f24.77 Chef Kriegsgef./All. (Ia), Nr. 80/42g. Geheim. 1942.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete ?	OKW/1970	FT	5561237	Folder probably of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete (Ministerialdirigent Dr. Bräutigam, Allgemeine politische Angelegenheiten) containing material on the treatment of Soviet prisoners of war and deserters: draft of a memorandum for Chef OKW on the wrong treatment and its consequences, a Zusammenstellung der Kriegsgefangenen im Reich, Norwegen und den Bereichen der Obfh. Südwest u. Südost, einschl. Luftw. und Marine (Oktober 1, 1944) Merkblatt and other material über Behandlung von Überläufern (Chef OKW;OKH, Gen St d H/Gen Qu), and another memorandum (by Bräutigam) on the treatment of POW's. 1941 - 1944.
		?	OKW/1984	FT	5561281	Folder of uncertain provenance containing directives and other material of OKW, Kriegsgefangenenwesen (Sammelmitteilungen, Befehlssammlung) on the treatment of prisoners of war and the administration of POW camps. April 1941 - January 1945. (See also OKW 1969, below).
			OKW/1969	FS	5561643	Folder containing photostats of the mimeographed documents of uncertain provenance, contained in OKW/1984 above. Only one page (mutilated in the original) filmed. June 16, 1941.
		OKW, AWA/Insp. Kriegsgef.	OKW/1985	FT	5561645	Folder containing documents of OKW/Insp. Kriegsgef. concerning the mixed medical commissions for the examination of prisoners of war, the medical treatment of French p.o.w.s (insurance), and the employment of British and American POW's as drivers. February 1944 - January 1945.
		OKW, AWA, Kriegsgef.	OKW/2284	FT	5561659	Folder containing material of Kriegsgef., AWA, OKW, on prisoner exchanges and other matters concerning foreign prisoners of war in Germany and German prisoners of war abroad. November 1943 - December 1944.
		Wehrkreiskommando XVII, Abt. Ib	OKW/1671	FT	5561747	Tables of Wehrkreiskommando XVII, Abt. Ib, Einsatz der Stärketypen der Wehrersatzdienststellen, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, 12k 12-10, 300/38, AHA/E (Ib). January 21, 1938.
		OKW-WEA, Chefgr.	OKW/1729	FT	5561798	Folder containing photostats of Wehrmachtersatzplan 1945 of OKW-WEA, Chefgr. For whole document see OKW/97. Only two pages of photostat

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						filmed, one of them not being in the original OKW/97. Letter from OKW, WFSt/Org (II) on manpower losses and requirements, February 6, 1945.
825	825	OKW, Feldwirtschafts-amt	OKW/2084	FT	5561802	File of OKW, Fwi Amt "La-Führer," containing correspondence on the training and employment of agricultural specialists in all theaters of war. File has an Inhalts-Verzeichnis. January 1943 - January 1945.
826	826	Heerespersonalamt	OKW/1561	FT	5562114	Photostats of a file of HPA containing statistics of German losses in the war and material on the organisation and work of Statistik in der Abteilung Wehrmachtverlustwesen des OKW. August 1944 - May 1945. Duplicate omitted.
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung;	OKW/2193	FT	5562149	Photostats of a file of Gen.St.d.H., Org.Abt., containing statistics of German losses, June 1941 - February 1945.
		Wehrbezirkskommando Heidelberg;	OKW/2268	FT	5562349	Folder of Wehrbezirkskommando Heidelberg containing material on army, navy, airforce and Waffen-SS losses May 1944 - January 1945.
		OKW, Ag Wehrmachtver-waltung	OKW/204	FT	5562386	Folder containing material of OKW, Ag Wehrmachtverwaltung on the organisation of OKW/WV, March 1940 - January 1945.
		?	OKW/1965	FT	5562457	Document of uncertain provenance on the reorganization of the Wehr-machtverwaltungsabteilung in the AWA, October 1, 1943.
		2. Infanterie Ersatz Bataillon 513, Leit-meritz;	OKW/2245	FT	5562463	Folder containing material of 2.Inf.Ers.Btl.513 on administrative matters, accounts, payments to individuals, 1941 - 1942.
		OKW, Wehrmachtver-waltungswesen ?	OKW/2246	FT	5562705	Folder containing a document probably from the files of OKW, WVW: "Wehrmachts-Verwaltungswesen, unter Berücksichtigung bei besonderem Ein-satz der Wehrmacht. (Vortrag für den Kriegs-Offizier-Nachwuchs-Lehrgang der Luft-Kriegsschule 6, Bernau bei Berlin)." No date.
		OKW, Wehrmachtverwal-tungsabteilung;	OKW/2282	FT	5562764	Folder of OKW, Ag WV, containing material on "Errichtung eines Wehrmacht-Helferinnenkorps," 1942 - 1945.
			OKW/2320	FT	5562862	Folder containing a collection of the Wehrmachtverwaltungsabteilung, OKW, of Geheim-Anlagen zu L.B.OKM, 1940 - 1942.
		Heerespersonalamt ?	OKW/1487	FT	5563126	Folder containing a document possibly of Heerespersonalamt: Ge-schäftsordnung für den inneren Dienst der Wehrmachtauskunftstelle für Kriegerverluste und Kriegsgefangene (W A St) vom 10. Februar 1942.
827	827	OKW, Wehrmachtaus-kunftstelle	OKW/2002	FT	5563149	Folder of Wehrmachtauskunftstelle containing material on the organ-ization of Referat I and on the certification of deaths of members of the Wehrmacht, missing notices, posthumous marriages, etc. 1939 - 1945.
			OKW/2003	FT	5563409	Folder of Wehrmachtauskunftstelle containing material on the organ-ization of Referat IV and on war graves and cemeteries, 1939 - 1943.
			OKW/1992	FT	5563713	Folder of Wehrmachtauskunftstelle, Ref.VIII, No. 18, Referat E.V., containing correspondence on prisoner of war matters and civilian inter-nees both German and foreign.- (State Department, Auswärtiges Amt, etc.). 1939 - 1944.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
827	827	OKW, Wehrmachtauskunft-stelle	OKW/1993	FT	5563971	Folder of WASt, OKW, "Gefangenenzählung Ref. VIII, Referat: E.V." containing prisoner of war statistics, reports from German camps, 1939-1944.
828	828		OKW/1994	FT	5564466	Folder of OKW, WASt, Referat VII, containing material on Erkennungsmarken and Erkennungsmarkenverzeichnisse and information work done by the Referat, 1939 - 1945.
			OKW/1995	FT	5564618	Folder of OKW, WASt, Referat VIII, containing material on foreign prisoner of war matters, statistics, camps, correspondence, etc. 1939 - 1945.
			OKW/1999	FT	5564946	Folder of OKW, WASt, Allgemeine Anordnungen /on WASt administration/ (vom 7.9.1939 - 30.12.1941) Inhaltsverzeichnis at back of folder.
			OKW/1996	FT	5565277	Folder of OKW, WASt, Allgemeine Anordnungen /on WASt administration/ vom 2.1.1942 - 18.8.1943. Inhaltsverzeichnis at back of folder.
			OKW/1998	FT	5565502	Folder of OKW, WASt, Allgemeine Anordnungen /on WASt administration/ 19.8.1943 - (May 17, 1945).
829	829		OKW/2000	FT	5565881	Folder of OKW, WASt, Referat III, containing material on German prisoners of war and civilian internees, 1939 - 1945. (i.e. German prisoners abroad).
			OKW/2001	FT	5566202	Folder of OKW, WASt, Referat V, containing material on the handling of the personal effects of war dead. 1939 - 1945.
			OKW/1997	FT	5566524	Folder of OKW, WASt, Referat VI, containing material on the Referat and its work in connection with German missing and dead. 1939 - 1944.
		Deutsche Waffenstill-standskommission	OKW/151	FT	5566675	Folder of the D.W.St.K. "Pariser Protokolle. Handexemplar Gru. Lei. IV" containing carbon copy of protocols of May 1941 (Geheime Reichssache) concerning Syria-Iraq, North Africa, and West and Equatorial Africa; also an organizational chart of the D.W.St.K. 1941.
		?	OKW/198	FT	5566699	Folder of uncertain provenance containing a copy of the text, in German, of the Italo-French armistice agreement, June 24, 1940.
		Deutscher General Vichy	OKW/1338a	FT	5566712	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence and other material on the French labor service. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/23579. 1943.
			OKW/1338b	FT	5566961	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence on French labor service, police and militia and anti-aircraft units, 1943.
830	830	Ob. West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich	OKW/1338c	FT	5567652	Folder of Ob. West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Abteilung II: Französischer Arbeitsdienst II. Teil, containing correspondence on the French labor service, 1943.
		Deutscher General Vichy	OKW/1339	FT	5568060	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices on French forces equipment and supplies, shipments to Tunisia, etc., 1942 - 1943.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
831	831	Deutscher General Vichy	OKW/1340a	FT	5568734	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices concerning military equipment and supplies, requisitioning, etc. 1943 - 1944.
			OKW/1340b	FT	5569039	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices concerning supplies, equipment, requisitioning etc. 1943.
			OKW/1341b	FT	5569935	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices on supplies, requisitioning, etc. 1942 - 1944.
832	832		OKW/1342	FT	5570756	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence and other material on the requisitioning of French motor vehicles and horses and diverse other matters - collaboration, mainly economic, etc. 1942 - 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/23584.
833	833		OKW/1343	FT	5571622	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German, Italian, and French offices on various matters - French volunteers against Bolshevism, personnel, prisoners of war, incidents, etc. 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/23585. (Akte 6 Französische Dienststellen).
			OKW/1344a	FT	5572045	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices on various matters including POW's and their release, employment of Frenchmen, British parachutists, etc. 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/23586. Geheim and Geheime Kommandosache.
			OKW/1344b	FT	5572134	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices on a large number of subjects including measures in newly-occupied France, the French State Secretariat for Defense, the Armée Secrète, resistance, collaboration, etc. 1942 - 1943.
			OKW/1345	FT	5572786	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing material on the Italians in Vichy, treatment of the Italian liaison staff after the Italian capitulation, foreign diplomatic visitors, intelligence gleaned from foreigners and other intelligence material, SD activities, arrests, releases, etc. 1943.
834	834		OKW/1346	FT	5573060	Folder of Deutscher General Vichy containing correspondence between German and French offices on "colored" units (colonial troops etc.) and non-military arms (such as hunting rifles). 1943 - 1944.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission Wiesbaden/Chefgruppe Ia	OKW/1347	FT	5573468	Folder of the D.W.St.K./Chefgruppe Ia containing Geheime Kommandosachen - Chefsachen on French-German relations, Italian attitudes, plans for the further pursuit of the war (e.g. in Africa), French collaboration and resistance, preparation of Unternehmen Attila (occupation of unoccupied France), etc. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. July - December 1940.
Continued		D.W.St.K., Aussenstelle Paris, Dienststellenleiter	OKW/1348	FT	5573589	Folder of Dienststellenleiter, Aussenstelle Paris, D.W.St.K. containing (a) Besprechungsnotizen und Niederschriften über Besprechungen des

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Dienststellenleiters mit deutschen und franz. Dienststellen, (b) Schriftverkehr des Dienststellenleiters, (c) Kriegstagebuchnotizen. The material is largely but not solely concerned with French labor, the Chantiers de la Jeunesse, the First Regiment of France and the Waffen-SS. November 1943 - September 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24879.
834	834	Oberbefehlshaber West, Arbeitsstab (Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission Arbeitsstab Paris);	OKW/1349	FT	5573801	Folder of Arbeitsstab, Ob West (Arbeitsstab Paris, DWSt), containing Akte A - Allgemein, Teil 1 - correspondence and other material on a variety of subjects such as labor, armaments production, prisoners, surveillance, attitudes of French officers, etc. Folder has an Inhalts-Verzeichnis. November 1942 - April 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.70/24880.
		Ob West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich	OKW/1350	FT	5574046	Folder of Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Ob West, Akte Allgemein, II. Teil (cf. Teil I, OKW/1349 above). Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. March - August 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24881.
835	835		OKW/1351	FT	5574428	Folder of Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Ob. West, Akte Allgemein, III. Teil (cf. Teil I and II, OKW/1349 and 1350 above). Inhaltsverzeichnis. January-October 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24882.
			OKW/1352	FT	5574851	Folder of Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Ob. West, Akte A - Allgemeines, Teil IV (1) (cf. Teil I - III, OKW/1349-1351 above). Inhaltsverzeichnis. May - December 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24883.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1353	FT	5575175	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte A - Allgemeines - Teil IV (2) (cf. Teil I - IV, 1, OKW/1349 - 1352 above). Inhaltsverzeichnis. October 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24884. This folder includes much material on incidents, sentences and reprisals, the activities of the SD, including Schlussbericht in der Aktion "Transport." Die geheimen Mobilmachungsvorbereitungen in Südfrankreich und die in diesem Rahmen als getarnte Trainabteilungen festgestellten zivilen Transportgesellschaften und die weiter festgestellten Camouflagen (issued by Der Befehlshaber der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD im Bereich des Militärbefehlshabers in Frankreich IV S).
			OKW/1354	FT	5575577	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte B - Organisatorisches: (1) Waffenstillstandsvertrag (2) DWStK Wiesbaden und nachgeordnete Dienststellen (3) Rückgliederung des Arbeitsstabes in die DWStK. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. June 1940 - February 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24885.
			OKW/1355	FT	5575809	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte B - Organisatorisches: (4) Wirtschafts-Delegation (5) Deutscher General des Ob West in Vichy (6) Deutsche Verbindungsstäbe und Hauptverbindungsstäbe im neubesetzten Gebiet. November 1942 - March 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24886.
836 Continued	836		OKW/1356	FT	5576022	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung I, Akte C - Alte und neue franz. Wehrmacht (1) Demobilisierung (2) Garde mobile. Inhalts-

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						verzeichnisse. December 1942 - April 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24887.
836	836	Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1357	FT	5576236	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte C, Französische Wehrmacht, (3) Neues französisches Heer (4) Marine (5) Neuaufbau der französischen Wehrmacht. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. November 1942 - July 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24888.
			OKW/1358	FT	5576409	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte D - Nachrichtenwesen - (1) Nachrichtenüberwachung in Südfrankreich (2) Verbot des Behörden- und Polizeifunknetzes (3) Fotografierverbot. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. August 1943 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24889.
			OKW/1359	FT	5576673	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte D - Nachrichtenwesen - (4) Brieftauben. (Cf. D (1) - (3), OKW/1358 above). Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1943 - January 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24890.
			OKW/1360	FT	5576844	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte E - Erfassung von Material (Grundsätzliches) - (1) Gesetz zur Erfassung von Kriegsgerät im Gebiet Südfrankreich. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1943 - March 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24891.
			OKW/1361	FT	5577100	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte F - Waffenfragen - (1) Jagdwaffen (2) Geheime Waffenlager. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. December 1942 - July 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24892.
837	837		OKW/1362	FT	5577287	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Akte Geheime Kommandosache der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission/Aussenstelle Paris, Abteilung I. In two parts. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. Material includes Chefsachen. November 1942 - December 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24893.
		Ob West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich (Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission Arbeitsstab Paris)	OKW/1363	FT	5577607	Folder of Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Ob West - Arbeitsstab Paris, DWStK, Abteilung I, in three parts: (1) correspondence on Sanitätsmaterial; (2) Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer in Frankreich; (3) Personenverkehr. (Filed in order 2, 3, 1). (3) concerns control of frontiers, mail etc., (2) concerns the relations between Ob West and Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. November 1942 - March 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24894.
		Ob West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich	OKW/1364	FT	5577874	Folder of Ob West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Abteilung I: Heimatluftverteidigung. Correspondence on disciplinary power, military jurisdiction etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. January - June 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24895.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1365	FT	5578077	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung I: Tätigkeitsberichte des ehemaligen Ob. West/Arbeitsstab Frankreich (with Anlagen, correspondence etc.). Inhaltsverzeichnis. 1943 - January 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24896.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
837	837	Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1366	FT	5578235	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: (1) Regierungstruppe (Allgemein), (2) Abwehr 1. Regiment von Frankreich. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. March - December 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24897.
838	838		OKW/1367	FT	5578653	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französische Polizei. Inhaltsangaben (1. Polizei, 2. Polizei - Verbände zur Aufrechterhaltung der Ordnung, 3. Gendarmerie). February 1943 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24900.
			OKW/1368	FT	5579043	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französische Garde. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. March 1943 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24901.
			OKW/1369	FT	5579201	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französische Gendarmerie. Includes material on the French navy. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. January 1943 - May 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24902.
			OKW/1370	FT	5579500	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französische Verkehrswacht. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. February 1943 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24904.
			OKW/1371	FT	5579635	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Schulen und Erziehungsanstalten. Contains material on naval, aeronautical, premilitary and similar institutions. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. March 1943 - June 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24905.
			OKW/1372	FT	5579773	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französischer Arbeitsdienst. I. Teil. Inhaltsverzeichnis. January - June 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24906.
839	839		OKW/1373	FT	5580102	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französischer Arbeitsdienst. III. Teil. Inhaltsverzeichnis. December 1943 - August 1944. (Cf. I. Teil, OKW/1372 above. II. Teil missing). Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24907.
			OKW/1375, OKW/1376, OKW/1377	FT FT FT	5580417 5580843 5581183	Folders of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Arbeitseinsatz I. Teil, II. Teil, III. Teil. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. October 1943 - February 1944, January 1944 - May 1944, May 1944 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/24910-24912.
			OKW/1378	FT	5581420	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Arbeiterverbände. Material on the employment of units of French and colonial soldiers and civilians. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24913.
840	840		OKW/1379,	FT	5581685	Folders of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Ausstattungen
Continued			OKW/1380	FT	5582153	(Franz. Anträge) I. Teil and II. Teil February 1943 - August 1943,

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						August 1943 - July 1944. Correspondence on equipment, clothing, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24914-5.
840	840	Deutsche Waffenstill-	OKW/1381	FT	5582597	Folders of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Materialhaupt-
		standskommission,	OKW/1382	FT	5582902	anstalten, I. Teil, II. Teil, III. Teil. Correspondence on French produc-
841	841	Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1383	FT	5583196	tion centers, supply depots, etc. January - September 1943, May - August 1943, January 1943 - July 1944. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/24916-24918.
			OKW/1384	FT	5583445	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Pferde. Material on French horses, requisitioning, etc. February 1943 - July 1944. Inhalts- verzeichnis. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24920.
			OKW/1385	FT	5583622	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Jagdwaffen. In- haltsverzeichnis. March 1943 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24921.
			OKW/1386	FT	5583879	Folders of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Allgemein, I. Teil,
			OKW/1387	FT	5584209	II. Teil, III. Teil (Beschwerden der Franzosen), containing material on a
842	842		OKW/1388	FT	5584548	great variety of subjects, (not only concerning French complaints). Inhalts- verzeichnisse. February - August 1943, August - November 1943, November - December 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/24922-24924.
		Ob. West, Arbeitsstab Frankreich	OKW/1389	FT	5584701	Folder of Arbeitsstab Frankreich, Ob. West, Abteilung II: Geheime Kommandosache includes material on "Neuaufbau franz. Wehrmacht. Bildung einer Regierungstruppe" on the French labor service, Italian participation in the control commissions, and the guarding of members of the Vichy government against flight or kidnapping. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March - September 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24925.
		Deutsche Waffenstill- standskommission, Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1390	FT	5584752	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK: Vernichtungsverhandlungen. Contains lists of documents destroyed - all subjects, economic, political, military. February 1943 - September 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.70/24926.
			OKW/1391	FT	5584845	Book of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK: Brieftagebuch "Geh. Kdos." Nr. 1, Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission Arbeitsstab (sic) Paris." November 11, 1942 - September 5.1944. Blank pages omitted. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.70/ 24927.
			OKW/1393	FT	5584902	Book of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK: Brieftagebuch geheim, (Nr. 3). March 11, 1944 - September 6, 1944. Blank pages omitted. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24929.
		Deutscher General Vichy	OKW/1392	FT	5584974	File of Deutscher General Vichy containing material on the French armed forces - Garde, Laval's planned Phalange africaine, Premier Régiment de France, navy, mercantile marine -including matters of political interest- e.g. Italian-French relations, maquis activities, Toulon, French reactions to the landings in North Africa, etc. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis for the second part of the folder: Akte I b Französische Flotte. November 1942-

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/24928.
842	842	A.St. Paris (Abwehr-leitstelle Frankreich)	OKW/1394	FT	5585710	File of A.St. Paris; III c K.I. "Berichte der Kontroll-Inspektion in Vichy Bourges," containing monthly reports, special reports on military, political and economic subjects. June 1943 - June 1944. Inhaltsverzeichnis.
843	843	Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1395	FT	5586029	Folder containing material of A.St.Paris: "Vorgänge an der Schweizer Grenze," incidents near the Franco-Swiss frontier, the question of railroad traffic between Switzerland and France, etc. May - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/30688.
		Kontrollinspektion der D.W.St.K., Kontrollabteilung;	OKW/1396	FT	5586072	Folder of Kontrollabteilung, Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Monatsberichte Nr. 1 - 17 der Kontrollinspektion der D.W.St.K. April 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32546.
		Kontrollinspektion der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission;	OKW/1397	FT	5586364	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Lageberichte der Heereskontrollinspektion und der Kontrollinspektion der D.W.St.K. 30.11.1942 - 19.4.1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32547.
		Kontrollinspektion der D.W.St.K., Kontrollabteilung	OKW/1398	FT	5586473	Folder of Kontrollabteilung, Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Kontrollanweisung Nr. 1 - 50 der K.I. (Heer) und K.I./D.W.St.K. Dez. 1942 bis zur Auflösung. December 1942 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32548.
		Kontrollinspektion der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission	OKW/1399	FT	5586654	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Sonderberichte Nr. 1 - 12 nebst Nachträgen der Kontrollinspektion der D.W.St.K. April 1943 - September 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32549.
			OKW/1400	FT	5586950	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französischer Arbeitsdienst, Zeitabschnitt: Juli 1942 - Dez. 1943. Material also deals with adjacent subjects, e.g. Jeunesse et Montagne and Chantiers de la Jeunesse de la Marine. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis.
844	844		OKW/1402	FT	5587364	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französischer Arbeitsdienst. Zeitabschnitt: Januar - April 1944. (Cf. OKW/1400 above) Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32552.
			OKW/1403	FT	5587782	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Ausländische Arbeitsverbände in Frankreich. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32558.
			OKW/1404	FT	5588037	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französische Marine. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. December 1942 - September 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32559.
			OKW/1405	FT	5588344	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: 1. Regiment Frankreichs. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. May 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32560.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
844	844	Kontrollinspektion der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission	OKW/1406	FT	5588575	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französische Regimentsvereine. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse, September 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32561
845	845		OKW/1407	FT	5588726	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Schulen. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. December 1942 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32562.
			OKW/1408	FT	5588918	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Service Encadré du Travail (S.E.T.) Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. May - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32563.
			OKW/1409	FT	5588977	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französische Militärgefängnisse. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32564.
			OKW/1410	FT	5589059	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel mit der französischen Verbindungs-Abordnung bei der K.I./D.W.St.K. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. April 1941 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/3265.
			OKW/1411	FT	5589220	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französiche Verbindungs-Abordnungen bei deutschen Dienststellen. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. February - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32566.
			OKW/1412	FT	5589353	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Zusammenstellung des aus frz. Geheimlagern angefallenen Material. Filed by category of material. 1943 - 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32567.
			OKW/1413	FT	5589532	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Schriftwechsel über französische Intendanturlager. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. December 1942 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32568.
			OKW/1414	FT	5589699	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Schriftwechsel über französische Sanitätslager. 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32569.
846	846		OKW/1415	FT	5590185	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französische Geheimlager: Schriftwechsel, lose Listen, Karten. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. April 1943 - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32570.
			OKW/1416	FT	5590342	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Französische Transportgesellschaften. Allgemein. 1942 - 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32571.
			OKW/1418	FT	5590425	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Allgemeines (Geheim). Material on a variety of subjects, e.g. translation of captured resistance document on organisation of maquis. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. July 1943 - July 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32573.
			OKW/1419	FT	5590482	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Aktennotizen allgemeiner Art. Interesting material e.g. on relationship D.W.St.K. - Höherer

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						SS- und Polizeiführer and within the D.W.St.K.: Bourges-Wiesbaden. February - August 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32574.
846	846	Kontrollinspektion der Deutschen Waffenstill-standskommission	OKW/1420	FT	5590552	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Kontrollabteilung g.Kdos. Includes an Aktenvermerk über die C.D.M. (Conservation du Matériel), deren Organisation, Ziele, Art der Tätigkeit und Verhältnis zu den Transportgesellschaften und zur Dissidenz and material on operation "Anna." Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. December 1942 - May 1944. Heeres-archiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32575.
			OKW/1421	FT	5590589	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Franz. Verbindungsordnung bei der KI/DWStK. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. 1943 - 1944. Heeres-archiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32576.
			OKW/1422	FT	5590908	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Disziplinar-Angelegenheiten. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. January 1942 - August 1944. Heeres-archiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32577.
R847	R847		OKW/1423,	FT	5591116	Folders of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Offiziers-Beurteilungs-
			OKW/1424	FT	5591572	Entwürfe. 1940 - 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession Nos. 70/32578 and 70/32579.
848	848		OKW/1425	FT	5591638	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Verlegung von Dienst-stellen in Südfrankreich. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. December 1943-April 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32580.
			OKW/1426	FT	5591800	Folder of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Kriegstagebuch der Kon-trollinspektion der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission 1.1.1944 - 15.9.1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32643.
			OKW/1427,	FT	5591888	Folders of Kontrollkommission der DWStK: Anlagen (1-35, 36-60
			OKW/1428,		5592074	and 61-88) zum K.T.B. der Kontrollinspektion der D.W.St.K. Heeresarchiv
			OKW/1429		5592272	Potsdam accession Nos. 70/32644-32646.
			OKW/1430	FT	5592469	Folder, possibly of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Kriegstagebuch Heereskontrollkommission III Autun Jan. - März 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32648.
		Kontrollinspektion der Deutschen Waffenstill-standskommission ?	OKW/1431	FT	5592714	Folder, possibly of Kontrollinspektion der DWStK: Kriegstagebuch V.O. des bevollmächtigten deutschen Generals in Vichy beim französischen Gruppenkommando 1 in Avignon 1.11.1942 - 2.12.1942. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32649.
		?	OKW/1432	FT	5592736	Folder of uncertain provenance: Kriegstagebuch Heereskontrollunter-kommission Issoudun, 7.8.1940 - 31.1.1941. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32650.
			OKW/1433	FT	5592796	Book and folder of uncertain provenance: Kriegstagebuch der Gem.K.S.
849	849		OKW/1434	FT	5592995	Marseille 20.4.1941 - 31.10.1941 and 11.11.1941 - 31.7.1942. The first
Continued						

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						section is a handwritten carbon copy of the journal of the Gem. Kontroll-Sektion, the second section handwritten and typed. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession Nos. 70/32651 - 32652.
849	849	?	OKW/1435,	FT	5593313	Folder of uncertain provenance: Kriegstagebuch der deutschen Kon-
			OKW/1436	FT	5593393	trolldelegation Mittelmeerküste 15.4.1941 - 8.9.1942, and Anhang zum Kriegstagebuch der deutschen Kontrolldelegation Mittelmeerküste. Tätigkeitsberichte. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32653 - 32654.
			OKW/1437	FT	5593573	Folder of uncertain provenance: Kriegstagebuch der D.A.S. Port Vendres mit Anlagen 15.4.1941 - 30.9.1942. Contains sections Tagebuch, Stimmungsberichte and Tätigkeitsberichte. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32655.
			OKW/1438	FT	5593921	Folder of uncertain provenance: Kriegstagebuch der Deutschen Kontrollsektion Sète 7.4.1941 - 4.12.1942. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32656.
			OKW/1439	FT	5594306	Folder of uncertain provenance: Tätigkeitsbericht der Heereskontroll-Unterkommission II B gemäss A.H.M. 1940, Ziffer 538, Anlage Zi.3b. 15.8.40-2.3.43. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32657.
			OKW/1440	FT	5594411	Folder of uncertain provenance: Kriegstagebuch Kontrollgruppe Nimes, 2.12.1942 - 28.2.1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32658.
850	850	OKW, WiRü Amt	OKW/1444a,	FT	5594425	Folders of OKW, WiRü Amt containing correspondence with Deutsche
			OKW/1444b		5594658	Waffenstillstandskommission, Reichswirtschaftsminister and others on matters concerning the DWStK, also Protokolle, Berichte, Verhandlungen, Tagesmeldungen, material on the Handelspolitischer Ausschuss and a large variety of economic, military and political subjects. Some Geheime Kommandosache - e.g. Italian memorandum on American consular activities in French ports in North Africa and in the demilitarized zones of France (July 1941). Some Geheime Reichssache. File includes sections on the Italian and German Armistice Commissions, on Rü.K. in K.Komm., one "Protokolle, Verhandlungen, Berichte, Tagesmeldungen," one "Deutsch-Französische Besprechungen Mai 1941 (Zugeständnisse - Forderungen)," one "Sitzungen HPA," one "Protokolle Wi Rü Stab Frkr." (Speidel reports), one "Tagesmeldungen D.W.St.Delf.Wi" (includes Grotkopp reports, especially one sent by Thomas to Keitel and Jodl, photostat of text of an Abetz telegram to Reichsaussenminister on extent of hoped for and suggested collaboration after Hitler-Laval meeting of May 15, 1941 and phototstat of an Aktennotiz of December 13, 1941 on Unterredung Reichsmarschall - Pétain, interesting on Abetz). January 1941 - January 1942.
Continued		DWStK, Aussenstelle Paris	OKW/1492	FT	5595179	Folder of Aussenstelle Paris, DWStK, Abteilung II: Französische Miliz, Correspondence Deutscher General Vichy, Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						and others on organisation, equipment, attitude of militia, Laval's wish to have 500 militiamen for his personal protection, etc. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnisse. May 1943 - May 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/24903.
850	850	?	OKW/1549	FT	5595309	Book of uncertain provenance: Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Gruppe Rüstung, Nr. 850/40: Verzeichnis der französischen Rüstungsindustrie. September 1940.
			OKW/1550	FT	5595543	Book of uncertain provenance: Deutsche Waffenstills tandskommission, Gruppe Rüstung, Nr. 1200/41: Verzeichnis der französischen staatlichen Rüstungsbetriebe, Liste A, and Verzeichnis der französischen Rüstungsindustrie, Liste C. April 1941.
851	851	Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission Wiesbaden	OKW/2012	FT	5595826	Folder of DWStK: Geheime Kommandosachen - Chefsachen DWStK/Ia (Wehrmacht) containing material on many aspects of Franco-German relations, including the question of the maintenance of the French colonial empire, the use by Germany of Dakar, supplies to Tunisia, Keitel directive on negotiations with the French, meeting between Goering and Juin, letters exchanged between Pétain and Hitler, German relations with the Italians, defence of Tunisia, Allied landings in North Africa, visit by Vogel to Darlan, the collection of a "Schuldmappe" and change of German policy in France, operation "Achse," the role and dismissal of Fregattenkapitän Pezold (naval group of the DWStK). Inhaltsverzeichnis. January 1941 - October 1943.
		?	OKW/2130	FT	5596116	Folder of uncertain provenance containing collection of tables "Das franz. Übergangsheer in Marokko" (Nur für den Dienstgebrauch). The foreword points out that they are provisional and based on the material available to the DWStK-Kontrollinspektion Afrika up to November 30, 1941.
		OKW, Abt. Landesverteidigung	OKW/2262	FT	5596205	Photostat of document from the files of Abt. Landesverteidigung, OKW: letter from Stülpnagel, Chairman of DWStK, to Jodl, on future conduct and content of policy towards France. September 14, 1940. (This is Nuremberg document 1756-PS).
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Kontrollkommission Heer, Marokko;	OKW/2285	FT	5596214	Folder of Kontrollkommission Heer, Marokko, DWStK: Besondere Berichte (Studien etc.) - eigene und fremde (Az. K 39 g). Material on French forces, defences and preparedness in Morocco. Inhaltsverzeichnis. April - October 1942.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Kontrollinspektion Afrika	OKW/2286	FT	5596366	File of Kontrollinspektion Afrika, DWStK containing material on air defence, aircraft construction, and traffic in and through Morocco and other French African territories. 1940 - 1942. Includes carbon copy of a letter by the Chairman of the German Armistice Commission to the Chairman of the French delegation on German inspection rights. 1940 - 1942.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
851	851	Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission	OKW/2330	FT	5596542	Folder of DWStK "Innerpolitische Angelegenheiten" containing miscellaneous material of no particular relevance to the work of the commission - uniforms, holidays, nomenclature, Filmwesen im Bereich der Wehrmacht, etc. Folder includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. 1936 - 1944.
			OKW/2331	FT	5596576	Folder of the DWStK containing "Wörterbücher-Verzeichnis der Dolmetscher-Abteilung der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission." No date.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Hauptbüro Wiesbaden	OKW/2332	FT	5596579	Folder of DWStK containing a Bücherverzeichnis (books for entertainment and edification, not for business). No date.
			OKW/2334	FT	5596593	Folder of Hauptbüro Wiesbaden, DWStK: Feiertage. Includes first Tagesbefehl of Reichsführer SS in his capacity as Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, August 1, 1944. 1941 - 1944.
			OKW/2333	FT	5596617	Folder of Hauptbüro Wiesbaden, DWStK: Sprachliches. Lists of French and German words made in connection with technical and similar translations.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission	OKW/2335	FT	5596657	Folder of DWStK: Protokolle 1.3.41 -, containing carbon copies of minutes of Franco-German meetings on economic questions held under the auspices of the DWStK (Unterausschuss Handelsschiffahrt, Unterausschuss Warenverkehr, Unterausschuss Devisen und Banken, etc.). March 1941.
			OKW/2336	FT	5596796	Folder of DWStK: Französische Delegation bei der Deutschen Waffenstillstandskommission, Unterkommission für Kriegswirtschaft, Liste D. Liste der Betriebe, welche Kriegsmaterial für die Luftwaffe hergestellt haben, unterteilt nach D 1 Flugzeugzellen, D 2 Flugzeugmotore, D 3 Flugzeugunterlieferungen, D 4 Flugzeugausrüstung. (Besetztes und unbesetztes Gebiet). (Vorläufige Liste). No date.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Gruppe Rüstung;	OKW/2337	FT	5596903	Folder of Gruppe Rüstung, DWStK: Deutsch/französ. Munition und Kriegsgerätefertigung. Material on production, and distribution of munitions and equipment. July 1941.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission	OKW/2338	FT	5597082	Folder of DWStK: Französisches Wörterverzeichnis nach Sachgebieten. Typed glossary for inspections, spot checks, etc. No date.
852	852		OKW/2339	FT	5597178	Folder of DWStK: Auswahl wenig geläufiger Fachausdrücke für Militärdolmetscher bei Waffenstillstandskom.- u. Friedenskommissionen. Waffenstillstandskommission Gruppe Dolmetscher. Draft. September 1940.
			OKW/2340	FT	5597254	Folder of DWStK: Wörterbuch für Wehrmachtdolmetscher. Neue und wenig bekannte Ausdrücke. Deutsch und Italienisch. Typed dictionary compiled in the work of the German and Italian Armistice Commissions. No date.
		Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission ?	OKW/2341	FT	5597419	Folder, probably of the DWStK, containing photostats of German translations of secret correspondence, records, and deliberations of the French delegation to the Armistice Commission on economic matters. German classification: Geheime Reichssache. June - July 1941.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
852	852	Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission ?	OKW/2342	FT	5597498	Folder containing material, possibly of the DWStK: Printed text Deutsch-Französischer Waffenstillstandsvertrag vom 22. Juni 1940. Deutsche Waffen-Stillstands-Kommission Wiesbaden; also maps and charts of French and Belgian fortifications and for various types of attack on a 30 km. front sector.
		?	OKW/190	FT	5597521	Folder containing material of varying provenance on ideological leadership and indoctrination, including Hinweise für die NS Führungsoffiziere, a Keitel order calling for the concentration of 200 NSFOs in Wehrkreis XII and V, facsimile of Hitler's appointment of Ritter von Hengl as Chef des NS Führungsstabes des Heeres im OKH, a speech by Hengl at a course at Sonthofen, Richtlinien for NSFOs, Hitler's funeral oration for Dietl, text of lectures given at the 5th course for NSFOs at Ordensburg Krössinsee. June 1944, Informationsdienst für den NSFO, a confidential leaflet "Die Arbeit der Untergrundbewegungen," and a late document "Die Richtschnur" emanating from Der Nationalsozialistische Führungsoffizier beim Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres. April 8, 1943 - April 3, 1945. Duplicates omitted.
		Zahlmeisterei 17. Division and others	OKW/1619a,	FT	5597774	Books from the files of Zahlmeisterei 17. Division and other sources:
			b,	FT	5597903	Nationalpolitischer Lehrgang der Wehrmacht vom 15. bis 23. Januar 1937,
			c	FT	5597965	Nationalpolitischer Lehrgang der Wehrmacht vom 29. bis 2. Dez. 1938, Nationalpolitischer Lehrgang der Wehrmacht vom 12. bis 21. Januar 1938.
		?	OKW/1638	FT	5598086	Pamphlet of unknown provenance: Unsere Aufgabe von Reichsminister Dr. Seyss-Inquart. Vortrag, gehalten auf der Befehlshabertagung in Bad Schachen am 12. Oktober 1943. Herausgegeben vom NS-Führungsstab des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch.
			OKW/1650	FT	5598116	Pamphlet of unknown provenance: Der Reichsverteidigungskommissar in Zusammenarbeit mit den Befehlshabern der Wehrmacht von Gauleiter Hoffmann. Vortrag, gehalten auf der Befehlshabertagung in Bad Schachen am 13. Oktober 1943. Herausgegeben vom NS-Führungsstab des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch.
			OKW/1651	FT	5598135	Pamphlet of unknown provenance: Der Krieg als Weltanschauungskampf von Reichsminister Dr. Goebbels. Rede vor der Generalität in Posen am 25. Januar 1944. Herausgegeben vom NS-Führungsstab des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch.
			OKW/1652	FT	5598157	Pamphlet of unknown provenance: Niemals! von Heinrich Goitsch, Sonderschrift. Herausgegeben vom NS-Führungsstab. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch innerhalb der Wehrmacht. No date (late 1944 or early 1945. Gruesome picture of peace planned by Allies with suitably selected quotations. Admonition never to submit to it).

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
852	852	?	OKW/1654	FT	5598203	Pamphlet of unknown provenance: Politische Aussprache (Der Rassengedanke, Die deutsche Volksliste, Arbeitseinsatz der Frauen, Weltanschauliche Sicherheit ist die Voraussetzung des politischen Fanatismus). Führungsunterlagen Folge 2. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch innerhalb der Wehrmacht. Herausgeber: Nationalsozialistischer Führungsstab des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. 1944.
		RAST, Luftgaukommando III	OKW/2274	FT	5598236	Folder of RAST, Luftgaukommando III, containing messages received after the attempt on Hitler's life of July 20, 1944. They concern Alarmbereitschaft, vigilance, caution vis-á-vis the army, non-compliance with unauthorized orders, etc. July 20 - 25, 1944. Also copies of Keitel orders on the treatment of members of the Wehrmacht who joined enemy forces or comitted treason in captivity, February 1945. These documents were evidently collected for the Kriegstagebuch. July 1944 - February 1945.
		?	OKW/820	FT	5598258	Folder of uncertain provenance containing three issues of Der politische Soldat. Politischer und Kultureller Informationsdienst für den Einheitsführer. Herausgeber: Der Nationalsozialistische Führungsstab der Wehrmacht in Zusammenarbeit mit der NSDAP. December 1944 - January 1945.
R853	R853	Chefadjutant der Wehrmacht beim Führer	OKW/99	FT	5598281	File of Chefadjutant der Wehrmacht beim Führer containing correspondence on "Sonderbetreuung," i.e. financial awards to the next of kin of deceased Ritterkreuzträger. 1944. (Cf. OKW/102 below).
			OKW/102	FT	5598882	File of Chefadjutant der Wehrmacht beim Führer: Sonderbetreuung, 826-945. Correspondence on financial awards to the next of kin of deceased Ritterkreuzträger. Folder includes a name index. 1944. (Cf. OKW/99 above).
			OKW/2238	FT	5599518	Folder containing some more documents of Chefadjutant der Wehrmacht beim Führer relating to financial provisions for the next of kin of Ritterkreuzträger. 1943 - 1944. (Cf. OKW/99 and 102).
854	854	Major, later Oberstleutnant, Engel, Adjutant der Wehrmacht beim Führer	OKW/1987,	FT	5599527	Folders of Major, later Oberstleutnant, Engel, Adjutant der Wehrmacht beim Führer, containing his correspondence - semi-official and official - on grievances, requests, promotions etc. Correspondence includes all ranks and conditions (also civilian), such as Heinckel, Thorack, Tietjen, Staatssekretär Naumann, Gehlen, Heydrich, etc. Much of it concerns trivia (presents, or the "Engelpost"), but the whole is valuable for atmosphere and incidental information. Some semi-private letters are of particular interest - e.g. the description of fighting on the Russian front in Brief des Ogefr. Zeye an Major Engel of September 2, 1942 (OKW/1988). OKW/1987 and 1988 include lists of correspondents, the former in front the latter at the back of the folder. July 1941 - July 9, 1944.
			OKW/1988,	FT	5599744	
855	855		OKW/1989	FT	5600072	

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
855	855	OKW, Zentralamt (OKW/WZA)	OKW/195	FT	5600802	Folder of OKW/WZA: Geburtstagsunterlagen. Lists of birthdays and professional anniversaries kept for Keitel; also some congratulatory messages from Keitel - to Goering, Mannerheim, Mussolini, Wedel, Himmler, Sauckel, Goebbels, Kesselring, etc. 1943 - 1945.
		OKW, Zentralabteilung	OKW/1496	FT	5600871	Folder containing photostats of document of OKW, Zentralabteilung: "Stellenbesetzung (Offiziere) des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht nach dem Stande vom 1.12.1938." (Cf. OKW/1497 below).
			OKW/1497	FT	5600887	Folder containing photostat of document of Zentralabteilung, OKW: "Stellenbesetzung (Offiziere) des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht nach dem Stande vom 1.5.1939." (Cf. OKW/1496 above).
		OKW/General z.b.V.	OKW/1555	FT	5600905	Document of OKW, General z.b.V. "In Fragen der Gesamtwehrmacht federführende Dienststellen der Wehrmachtteile." February 21, 1945. Mimeographed, printed Anlage.
		Chef OKW	OKW/1756	FT	5600914	Photostats from files of Chef OKW: Correspondence concerning Rosenberg's search and confiscation rights in occupied territories in the West. September 17 - October 7, 1940.
		OKW (? Zentralabteilung), WStb-Lehrstab;	OKW/2191	FT	5600918	Folder of WStb-Lehrstab. (? Zentralabteilung), OKW: 21 c Personalveränderungen der Luftwaffe, 1.9.38 - 31.10.38. Bd. 2.
		? Führer-Hauptquartier, Kommandant (Lu G)	OKW/2242	FT	5601395	Document, possibly of Führer-Hauptquartier, Kommandant (Lu G) concerning "Mobmässige Vorbereitungen zur Verlegung Stab Kdt. FHQu." April 7, 1945.
		OKW, Zentralamt (OKW/WZA)	OKW/2251	FT	5601401	Folder of OKW/WZA containing document on "Personalveränderungen," Jahrgang 1943, Folge 32. Document lists officer appointments, transfers, commands, etc. July 24, 1943.
			OKW/2252	FT	5601458	Folder containing document of OKW/WZA listing promotions to lieutenant and Assistenzarzt. July 24, 1943.
856	856	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab Ic	OKW/80	FT	5601488	Folder of Ic, WFSt, OKW, "Ib. Halbinsel," containing military, political and economic intelligence material on the Iberian peninsula as a whole and Spain and Portugal separately from Ausland/Abwehr, diplomatic and other sources. Subjects covered include Allied invasion plans, the Spanish Blue Division, wolfram supplies, the Azores, sabotage of British ships, Allied activities in Spain, invasion expectations, the deployment of Spanish military forces, etc. Geheime Kommandosachen and Geheime Reichssache. November 14, 1942 - July 194, 1944.
			OKW/100	FT	5601845	Folder of Ic, WFSt, OKW, "Russland," containing intelligence material on Russia. Subjects dealt with include Russian casualties, reserves, attitudes and intentions, Anglo-American shipments to Russia, The Vlassov movement, partisan activities, the National Committee Free Germany, developments in Poland, the question of Russian landings on the West

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						coast of the Black Sea, the second front, etc. Folder is divided into a general section and one containing naval intelligence. April 1943 - July 15, 1944.
856	856	?	OKW/2256	FT	5602248	Folder containing a document of uncertain provenance being a chart "Organisation des Ic-Dienstes." No date.
		OKW, Wehrmacht-intendant z.b.V.	OKW/1710	FT	5602251	File of Wehrmachtintendant z.b.V., OKW, concerning material on price determination, including a Reichswirtschaftsministerium "Verzeichnis der Prüfungsstellen und Vorprüfstellen nach dem Stande vom 10. August 1942" and correspondence on prices e.g. for supplies to allied and friendly states. August 1942 - January 1945.
857	857	OKW, Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens	OKW/1477	FT	5603090	Folder of Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens containing correspondence (Handloser, Brandt, etc.) on medical supplies, shortages, substitutions, measures to be taken in camps for troops and refugees, the return of medical stocks from Norway, medical reserve supply dumps in the American zone of occupation (two versions of a draft letter to the Allied Supervisory Commission), the case of an application for patenting a new drug, etc. May 1941 - May 1945.
			OKW/1478	FT	5603374	Folder of Chef W.San.OKW, containing Dienstanweisung, Geschäftsordnung of Chef W.San., correspondence on Wehrmacht medical organisation, Verfügungen Chef W.San. zur Zentralbeschaffung, documents on medical supplies and the pharmaceutical industry, and a few documents on post-capitulation dealings with the Allies, movements of medical personnel, etc. 1940 - May 29, 1945.
			OKW/1479	FT	5603565	Folder of Chef W.San.OKW, "Prüfamt für Heilbedarf," containing material on medical and orthopaedic gadgets and therapeutic apparatus; also photostat of the original and German translation of an article (text of Harveian lecture) on "Naval experience in relation to a national health service" by Sir Sheldon Dudley, Medical Director-General, Royal Navy. Duplicates omitted. December 1943 - February 1945.
			OKW/1480	FT	5603357	Folder of Chef W San, OKW, containing material on delousing installations and other structures, on preventive and therapeutic malaria treatment, an article by Oberstabsarzt Dr. Karl Schroeder "Ein neues Ersatzmittel für Wundverbände" and Anweisung für Truppenärzte über Erkennung und Behandlung von abnormen seelischen Reaktionen (Neurosen)" issued by Der Chef des Sanitätswesens der Luftwaffe, Bearbeiter Oberfeldarzt Prof. J. H. Schultz - interesting mainly for the state of psychiatry in the Third Reich. Also old issues of Reichsgesetzblatt and Heeresverordnungsblatt. 1944 - 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
857	857	OKW, Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens ?	OKW/1675	FT	5603873	Printed document, possibly of ChefW San, OKW: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht: Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Kurlazarette und Anstalten, die der Wehrmacht für Badekuren und Heilstättenbehandlungen zur Verfügung stehen. No date.
		OKW, Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens	OKW/1683	FT	5603887	Folder of Chef W San, OKW "S In/Fr.K. Rundschreiben (Sammelmappe) 1945" containing circulars of nursing arrangements and nurses. January 1945. Duplicates omitted.
			OKW/2163	FT	5603896	Folder of Chef W San, OKW containing documents on dental treatment of prisoners of war and civilian internees, 1939 - 1944.
			OKW/2188	FT	5603906	Folder of Chef W San, OKW, containing correspondence on "Gesundheitsschädliche Arbeit deutscher Kriegsgefangener im Lager Cooke, Kalifornien, USA." March - April 1945.
			OKW/2189	FT	5603912	Folder of Chef W San, OKW, containing correspondence concerning the uniform and prisoner of war markings to be worn by a French staff doctor in Stalag III D. March - April 1945.
		OKW, Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens?	OKW/2205	FT	5603917	File, probably of Chef W San, OKW, containing OKW Rund-Verfügungen 1942/43 concerning nurses and auxiliary medical and nursing personnel. Duplicates omitted.
		OKW, Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens;	OKW/2222	FT	5603981	Folder of Chef W San, OKW, containing material on prisoners of war, February - April 1945.
		OKW, Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens?	OKW/2319	FT	5604005	Folder containing a printed document, probably of Chef W San. OKW: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht: "Anweisungen für die Sanitätsoffiziere zum D.U.-Verfahren im Heere und in der Luftwaffe." March 15, 1940.
		Kommandant des Führer-Hauptquartiers	OKW/162	FT	5604073	File of Kommandant des Führer-Hauptquartiers "Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 u. 3," with Anlagen. October 10, 1939 - July 31, 1940. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34709.
858	858		OKW/163	FT	5604302	Folder of Kommandant des Führer-Hauptquartiers "Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5," with Anlagen. January 1 - April 30, 1941. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nr. 70/34711.
			OKW/1547	FT	5604391	Folder of Kommandant des "Führer-Hauptquartiers Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, 23.8.39 - 9.10.39" with Anlagen. Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32888 and note to the effect that file was damaged by fire and reconstituted. Some photostats.
		?	OKW/2100	FT	5604553	Document of uncertain provenance, issued by Wehrmachthaushaltsabteilung: Anlage zu WH 58 a 10 45 gK 222/45 (IIa) "Wirtschaftsplan des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht für das Rechnungsjahr 1945 (Kriegshaushalt)." 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/1	FT	5604563	Collection of telegram texts, partly disorderly and incomplete, of OKW North, Flensburg, relating to the German capitulation. The

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						first 125 pages are numbered; the rest is unnumbered, in very imperfect order and some of it a repetition of the first part. Despite its poor state the collection is very important for the period just before and after the capitulation and deals with a large number of its aspects - attitudes to and dealings with the Allies, reorganisation, demobilisation, the food situation, Norway, last-minute decorations, disintegration and demoralisation, surrender terms in Scandinavia, personnel, communications, etc. May 3 - 23, 1945.
858	858	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/2	FT	5604775	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg containing top level documentation relating to the surrender: messages exchanged between Doenitz headquarters and Army Group commanders, enquiries and directives for the negotiations with the the Western Allies, surrender conditions and their enforcement, the question of Bornholm, Keitel conversations with the Russian generals Serov and Malinin, etc. May 1 - 10, 1945.
859	859		OKW/3	FT	5605058	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing reports, memoranda etc. of the German liaison mission at British Headquarters (21st Army Group): implementation of surrender terms, first occupation measures. May 9 - 19, 1945.
			OKW/4.1	FT	5605153	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material relating to the capitulation and the Doenitz administration which includes: copies of Doenitz's letter appointing Schwerin von Krosigk Reichsaussenminister, of Seyss Inquart telegram to Hitler on negotiations with General (Bedell) Smith, a memorandum "Die Alliierten und die Reichsregierung" (May 12), copy of an "Aide-memoire ueber sofort zu loesende ueberregionale Fragen" addressed to General Eisenhower by Krosigk (Der leitende Minister der geschäftsführenden Deutschen Reichsregierung), copy of a letter to FM Montgomery by Alfred Rosenberg, giving his whereabouts, copy of letter by Krosigk to Gen. Eisenhower on concentration camps and the punishment of the guilty, a "Verordnung" by Doenitz on this, and letter from Doenitz to Krosigk on the subject, copy of telegram from Stahmer (German Ambassador Tokio) to Reichsaussenminister on Japanese attitude, "Aufzeichnung zur Aktennotiz über die Besprechung mit der amerikanisch-englischen Delegation am 12.5.1945" - 2a u.b - (personnel of Doenitz administration), documents on the formation of a Nachrichtenbüro der Reichsregierung, a memorandum by Backe on talks with two British agricultural experts, a "Notiz über Ministerbesprechung beim Reichsaussenminister am 14.5. 10,00 Uhr" and notes on similar meetings on 15, 16, 19, and 20 May, documents on two Rumanian diplomats, copy of letter from Krosigk to Doenitz on concentration camps, English translation of this and the other

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						documents on concentration camps listed above, text of a communist poster in Hamburg, copy of letter about the arrest of Rosenberg, a note on co-ordination of OKW and Reichsregierung (in Flensburg), list of the geschäftsführende Reichsregierung, Stand 20.5.45, documents on the arrest of Gesandter Schnurre and others, memoranda on task, scope and duration of Doenitz administration (for the Allies), documents on demobilisation; a section "Denkschriften und Rechtslage - Kapitulation" includes copies of memoranda on "Rechtsnatur und Inhalt der am 8. Mai 45 erklärten bedingungslosen Kapitulation" and "Vergleich zwischen dem deutsch-franz. Waffenstillstandsvertrag v. 22.6.1940 und der bedingungslosen Kapitulation v. 8.5.45" and some reaction to a Swiss interpretation of the meaning of the capitulation. May 2 - 22, 1945. Some duplicates omitted.
859	859	OKW, North, Flensburg	OKW/4.2	FT	5605319	File of OKW North, Flensburg, the bulk of which consists of material for a projected German White Book on the end of the Third Reich. It is labelled "Politische Angelegenheiten" and is mentioned and used as OKW Politische Angelegenheiten or German White Book 1945 in Forrest C. Pogue: United States Army in World War II, The European Theater of Operations; The Supreme Command. OCMH. 1954. The narrative part of the projected Weissbuch covers the period from April 10 to May 10, 1945, and deals with military and political aspects of the surrender, the creation, position, attitudes and actions of the Dönitz government; Anlagen reproduce statements of its members and other relevant documentation; file includes a "Vermerk über die Absetzung der Führungsstäbe der Obersten Reichsbehörden (Ende April 1945)" which may have been intended as Anlage, memoranda on international law (Geneva and Hugue conventions), a memorandum by Steengracht (Staatssekretär AA) on information given by a Rumanian lieutenant on anti-British propaganda by Bolshevists (Ulbricht, Pieck, Pauker etc.) and one on a conversation with Ambassador Murphy at Eisenhower headquarters, a memorandum by Dr. H. Stellrecht "Zur politischen Lage" (Stalin's line on German unity - possibility of Germans turning East), a memorandum by Stuckardt "Die bedingungslose Kapitulation vom 8.5.1945 und der Fortbestand des Reiches," two unsigned memoranda on the state and prospects of Germany (question of Eastern orientation etc.), skeleton outline of "Weissbuch" and corrected draft texts; a section "Eclipse" gives German translation and summary of an Allied "Eclipse" directive (historical review, lessons from the past, especially post-World War I, for future demilitarization etc.); includes material on a

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						"wirtschaftliche Mittelinstanz" (at Gau level - a dispute that involved Hayler, Ohlendorf, Speer etc., October 1944), text of an address on the war economy by Landfried in June 1941 and one by Ohlendorf (Leiter der Geschäftsführung der Reichsgruppe Handel), material on synthetic fuel production (1937) and other economic documents; also an article "Sowjetischer Mensch und europäisches Menschentum" by Dr. Albert Schramm, and "Nicht französische, sondern deutsche Revolution" by Ernst Anrich, Professor an der Reichsuniversität Strassburg. 1937 - May 20, 1945. Some duplicates omitted.
859	859	OKW North, Flensburg, Chef Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/6	FT	5605707	Photostats of file of Chef WFSt, OKW North, Flensburg, containing operational evaluations and orders, material on troop movements, command reorganisations, the Munich putsch, surrender negotiations and implementation of surrender terms (e.g. suppression of Wilhelmshaven broadcast and of Wehrwolf). April 19 - May 10, 1945.
860	860		OKW/7	FT	5605857	File of Chef WFSt (ex Org.Abt.d.Gen.St.d.H. etc.) "Alliierte Kommissionen" and "OKW - Dienststellen (Stärke und Gliederung)," first part contains material on personnel of Allied supervisory commissions and German liaison commissions. May 7 - 22, 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/8	FT	5606045	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on engineer and kindred units, their assets, composition, distribution, organisation and tasks. May 14 - 21, 1945.
			OKW/10-11	FT	5606128	Folders of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on organisation and reorganisation of OKW, Ob.d.E., Quartermaster departments and other agencies mainly concerned with provisioning and demobilisation. February - May 1945.
			OKW/12	FT	5606393	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing sections "Besprechungen mit all. Kommission," "Grossadmiral Dönitz," "Chef WFSt." Important material on developments before and after surrender, implementation of surrender terms, interrogations, German attitudes, etc. May 5 - 23, 1945.
861	861		OKW/13	FT	5607086	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on Wehrmachtordnungstruppen. May 15 - 21, 1945.
			OKW/14	FT	5607131	File of OKW North, Flensburg "Chef HNW"containing material on Wehrmacht communications systems and their control and use after capitulation. May 8 - 23, 1945.
			OKW/15	FT	5607664	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on organisation and reorganisation of Wehrmacht offices, post-surrender liaison staffs, etc.; also note on a request by Major-Gen. Truskow for data on Russians serving with the German forces, camps for Russian p.o.w.s, numbers of such prisoners, etc., also whereabouts of certain high-ranking Nazis. February - May 22, 1945

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
861	861	OKW, South	OKW/16	FT	5607804	File of OKW South, with sections "OKW/Süd, Chef Transportwesen," "OKW/Süd, Verbindungsgruppe," "Stellv. Chef WFSt," "Kdt. des Stabsquartiers, OKW/Süd," "Rundfunknachrichten," and "Übersetzungen:" contains material on last phase of war, Southern capitulation, and total surrender, April 28 - May 23, 1945. (Cited as OKW, Sued-Fuehrungsabt. 28.IV.-23.V.45 in Forrest C. Pogue: United States Army in World War II. The European Theater of Operations; The Supreme Command. OCMH, 1954. Chapter XXVI).
862	862		OKW/17	FT	5608346	File of OKW South, with sections "HPA - OKW/Süd," "Aussenstellen OKW/Süd, Demob. Abteilung," "Gliederung und Geschäftsverteilung OKW/Süd," "Ob. West," "Chef HNW, OKW/Süd, Akte 1: Allgemeines, Geschäftsbetrieb usw.; Akte 2: Organisation, Gliederung, Stärke, Einsatz; Akte 3: Fernsprechverbindungen; Akte 4: Funkverbindungen." Contains all kinds of material on the final phase of the war, capitulation and demobilisation. February 2 - May 23, 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/18	FT	5608864	File of OKW North, Flensburg "Demob.-Abt." containing material on demobilisation, reorganisation, supplies, including various interrogations, interviews etc. on German war production and organisational questions. May 10 - 22, 1945. (Cited as Demob.Abt. 10.V.-15.V.45 in Forrest C. Pogue, op. cit.).
			OKW/19	FT	5609235	Folder OKW North, Flensburg, "Einsatzabteilung Heer" containing material on surrender terms and their implementation, deployment of troops, demobilisation, incidents, etc. May 2 - 22, 1945. (Cited as OKW, Einsatzabteilung Heer 2.V.-22.V.45 in Forrest C. Pogue, op. cit.).
863	863		OKW/21	FT	5609558	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg "Einsatzabteilung Marine" containing naval material connected with the surrender, May 7 - 22, 1945; also earlier material (1938 - 1940) on promotion procedure, release from naval service, welfare for ex-naval personnel or their next of kin, etc.
			OKW/22	FT	5609721	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg "Einsatzabteilung Luftwaffe" containing texts of interrogations on the air war, aircraft production, pilot training, etc., notes on a meeting of Maj.Gen. Rooks with Dönitz and one with Keitel (Keitel's arrest) and other material on implementation of surrender terms. May 9 - 22, 1945.
			OKW/28	FT	5609804	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Handakte," containing material on Gliederung der Verbände Ob.Nord, Übersicht über oberste dtsch. Lw-Kdo.-Dienststellen, die all.Lw.-Kdos. für die Durchführg. der Kapitulation z.V. stehen, schematische Darstellung der Zusammenarbeit der dtsch. mit all.Kdo.-Behörden (Stand 7.5.), Übersicht über oberste dtsch. Kdo.-Behörden, die den all. Oberkdos. zur Durchführung der Kapitualtion zur

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Verfügung stehen, dtsch. Kdo.-Behörden im Nordraum.... . Verluste des Feldheeres..., Gesamtverluste des Heeres vom 1.9.39 - 1.5.45, Stärken der Ostfront, Verpflegungsstärken, Gliederung Führungsamt und Abwicklungsstelle der Waffen-SS, Stellenbesetzung Abwicklungsstelle der Waffen-SS (Nord), Unterbringungsübersicht. Stellv. Chef WFSt, Zusammensetzung der Reichsregierung, Benennung all. und sowj. Kdo.-Behörden, Notiz über Abtransport all. Truppen aus Europa nach Fernosten, Aufstellung über die den Westmächten eingereichten Unterlagen. May 12 - 22, 1945.
863	863	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/30	FT	5609828	File of OKW North, Flensburg "Organisationsabt. Heer (Gliederungen)" containing a very useful collection of organizational charts of OKW, OKH, OKL, OKM, their subordinate offices and Allied agencies. May 10 - 19, 1945.
			OKW/31	FT	5609910	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Organisationsabt. Heer," containing material on strengths and losses of army, navy, and airforce, both overall and regional, on reorganization of OKW, on demobilization, on the absorption into the army of parachutist divisions, including Fsch.Pz. Korps "Hermann Goering," command organizations, liaison staffs between OKW and Allies, a memorandum "Gedanken zur Lage" by Oberst Blätterbauer (May 6 - mainly concerned with maintenance of order and food supplies), list of officers needed from the South, Russian demands for information, etc. April 12 - May 5, 1945.
			OKW/32	FT	5610362	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material of and on the Allgemeines Wehrmachtamt including an interrogation of Gen. Reinecke by Gen. Truskow. Folder also contains material on the reorganization of the OKW, the question of a military "Mittelinstanz," administrative problems, and two Wehrstammbücher April 7 - May 21, 1945.
			OKW/34	FT	5610489	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on and of Wehrmachtersatzabteilung; subjects include Ausweise, permits, Lagerordnung, leave, demobilization, reorganization, personnel, movements in the last phase of the war. March 30 - May 24, 1945.
			OKW/37	FT	5610569	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, with sections "WFSt/Ausland," "Chef Trsp.Wesen," "Archiv-Abteilung," and "diverse Abteilungen;" material on interrogations - with some concentration, especially by the Russians, on Abwehr - and an assortment of other subjects such as infantry courses at the end of 1944, the transport problem, the organization of medical services, the food problem, the legal meaning of the surrender (OKW memorandum), and the formation of Ordnungsgruppen; there is also an odd document on the appointment of SS-Standartenführer Meyer as head of the Aussenstelle des VA (April 30, 1945). April 30 - May 22, 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
863	863	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/38	FT	5610672	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material of Heerespersonalamt on employment, promotions, transfers, decorations, Stellenbesetzungen, special courts martial, and the need for men with foreign languages and experience; folder includes a letter by Oberst Goecke of HPA on conditions and problems (May 6) and a Vortragsnotiz für Chef HPA by Stellv. Chef P.A. (Maisel) on the concealment of officers for later participation in Werwolf activities (April 29). June 1944 - May 22, 1945.
864	864		OKW/40	FT	5610829	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg "Alliierte Besetzung in Flensburg; 1) Verordnungen und Befehle der Besatzungsmacht; 2) Bericht: Verhalt der Besatzungsmacht." April - June 1945.
			OKW/41	FT	5611003	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing a "Merkblatt für zur Entlassung kommende Soldaten" and text of an address by Doenitz before the officer corps at Flensburg on May 9, 1945. June 1941 - May 11, 1945. Duplicates omitted.
			OKW/42	FT	5611017	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing Verteiler für Rede Grossadmiral (speech described in OKW/41), more copies of the speech, Befehlsgliederung im Kreis Flensburg, Wehrmachtkommandant im Sonderbereich des Obersten Befehlshabers der Wehrmacht, (Stand 7.5.45) lists of deployments of units in Heeresgruppe Kurland, AOK Ostpreussen, Heeresgruppe Mitte, Ob. Südost, Heeresgruppe Süd, text of "Befehl zur Neugliederung des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht" Durchführungsbestimmungen and charts. May 9 - 11, 1945. Duplicates omitted.
			OKW/43	FT	5611097	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing texts of telegrams exchanged between Tokio and Flensburg on the German surrender and the German-Japanese alliance; also telegram on Japanese willingness to accept surrender on hard but not too dishonorable terms (May 5); text of Dönitz message to Guderian; Keitel orders to cease destruction of bridges and other installations; draft of Dönitz addresses to German people and messages to German people, armed forces, U-boat men; draft of message "Mein Führer" on the succession, May 1. May 1 - 10, 1945. Duplicates omitted.
			OKW/44	FT	5611130	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on small craft (Wasserstrassenamt Swinemünde) and a memorandum "Gesundheitliche Gefahren bei unzureichender Ernährung" (Der Reichsminister des Innern). May 15 - 16, 1945.
			OKW/46	FT	5611138	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg "Russ. Kommission" containing interrogation of Generalmajor Pamberg by Col. Smirnow, a list of officers available for talks on basic questions (WFSt), a note on Verteilung von Nachrichtengerät. May 19 - 22, 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
864	864	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/47	FT	5611147	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Rundfunk." Application by OKW for use of radio transmitters, regulations for ships in Flensburg waters. May 11 - 15, 1945.
			OKW/50	FT	5611159	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Die rechtlichen Grundlagen der Kapitulation und die sich hieraus ergebenen Rechtsfragen" containing copies of a few documents on the meaning of the surrender - already listed in OKW/4.1 - and a Vortragvermerk für Chef OKW by Chef des Wehrmachtrechtswesens on "Verbindlichkeit militärischer Befehle. Strafrechtliche Haftung Untergebener für befohlene Handlungen." May 8 - 19, 1945.
			OKW/51	FT	5611180	File of OKW North, Flensburg containing material on the composition, organization, views and activities of the Dönitz administration, including lists of personnel, a memorandum by Ohlendorf on the SD, notes on discussions with Allied personnel, material on the economic and financial situation, a Speer review of the situation (geheime Reichssache of April 27, 1945), documents on appointments, resignations, etc., various proclamations, addresses, appeals etc. on the surrender, lists of documents (Speer ministry), memoranda on the international situation and Western and Soviet policy in Germany, request by Kesselring for Neubacher as political adviser (May 3), another copy of Krosigk-Dönitz-Eisenhower correspondence and Verordnung on concentration camps, some later April appointments. April 25 - May 22, 1945.
			OKW/52	FT	5611507	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Befehle und Weisungen der Überwachungskommission." May 13 - 21, 1945, includes refusal to permit publication or dissemination of Dönitz order on concentration camps of May 16.
			OKW/53	FT	5611540	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Anträge und Wünsche an Überwachungskommission bzw. unmittelbar an all. Militärbehörden. Liste der noch nicht beantw. Anträge, Forderungen und Bitten." May 5 - 21, 1945.
			OKW/54	FT	5611607	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Kommissionen, Nachr. Verbindungen, Personalangelegenheiten." May 11 - 16, 1945.
			OKW/55	FT	5611635	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, with inscriptions "Kapitulation" and "Rechtsw." Contains short- and longhand notes on meaning and implication of surrender, earlier Chefsachen (October 18, 1942) and Funkspruch OB West v. 17.5. betr. Konzentrationslager, a draft memorandum on "Geltung der Völkerrechtsbestimmungen nach bedingungsloser Kapitulation," a document entitled "Führerbefehl ist Gesetz" and extract from Hitler speech April 26, 1942 in support of this thesis; also a short note on post-capitulation Militärgerichtsbarkeit. May 1945.
Continued			OKW/59	FT	5611680	Folder containing photostats of material of OKW North, Flensburg

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						relating to the surrender and its implementation. Many photostats poor, but many are of documents already filmed from originals in preceding folders. May 10 - 21, 1945.
864	864	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/67,	FT	5611812	Folders containing photostats of documents of OKW North, Flensburg and inscribed "1. Akten betr. Bombenschäden u. Versorgungslage." OKW 67: Dokument #7; OKW 68: #8; OKW 69: #11; OKW 71: #6. May 6 - 18, 1945.
			OKW/68,	FT	5611814	
			OKW/69,	FT	5611817	
			OKW/71	FT	5611823	
			OKW/81	FT	5611828	Folder containing photostat of minutes of OKW North, Flensburg, of interrogation of Generalmajor Toppe by Gen. Anderson on May 17, 1945. (Bears pencil remark by Jodl: "Diese Fragen sollen nur Erfahrungen auswerten für den Luftkrieg gegen Japan").
			OKW/85	FT	5611844	Folder containing photostat copy of minutes of OKW North, Flensburg, of interrogation on German war production of Obstlt. Ackermann by Col. Montgomery, May 21, 1945.
			OKW/88	FT	5611859	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg containing material on the last days of the war and the first days after capitulation, including copies of Rosenberg letter to Montgomery concerning his whereabouts and medical certificate, message from Bev. General Kurland on question of proclamation of independent Latvian state, correspondence Dönitz, Wegener, Schörner, Bracht on the latter's position (deposed Gauleiter Upper Silesia), wireless telegram to dep. Gauleiter Joel on broadcasts from Wilhelmshaven, Keitel order on conduct of war and maintenance of order in Schleswig-Holstein and Denmark, documents about Gauleiter Kaufmann, exchanges Blaskowitz-Dönitz-Seyss Inquart about negotiations in Holland etc., report by Schwede-Coburg on Rügen, Kaltenbrunner report on Austria and Bavaria, Boehme report on Scandinavia, Lindemann on Denmark, and a complaint about Kreisleiter Folta of Brünn. April 21 - May 12, 1945.
865	865	OKW South	OKW/89	FT	5611902	Folder of OKW South, "Demob. Abt." containing material on implementation of surrender, demobilization etc. in the Southern area; including documents on delimitation of competence between Stellv.Chef WFSt. and Ob West. May 11 - 22, 1945. (Cited as OKW, Demob.Abt. 10.V.-15.V.45 in Forrest C. Pogue, op. cit.).
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/95	FT	5612073	File of OKW North, Flensburg "Aktenführung Chef OKW Verschieden, angefangen: 10.V.1945, beendet: . . . . ," containing material on the implementation of surrender terms including lists of OKW and liaison staffs and some copies of documents filmed in folders listed above. May 10 - 13, 1945.
			OKW/96	FT	5612136	File of OKW North, Flensburg containing administrative and miscellaneous material; includes resignation of Oberst i.G. v.d. Knesebeck

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						(will not continue to serve under Keitel and Jodl) with postscript by Genobst. Vietinghoff for Dönitz. May 4 - 20, 1945.
865	865	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/109	FT	5612222	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing administrative material, lists of officers and personnel, Kommandaturbefehle, Stabsbefehle, etc. May 4 - 23, 1945.
			OKW/110	FT	5612598	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing monitored texts of foreign
866	866		OKW/111	FT	5612885	broadcasts, agency and press reports. May 1945.
			OKW/112	FT	5613226	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing technical material on the Nachrichtenbüro der Reichsregierung and its Funkerfassung (wireless monitoring service); also foreign press, agency and radio news material monitored by it. A collection of Tagesmeldungen gives summary and evaluation of developments in Germany, Denmark etc. Some reports on "Haltung und Meinungsbildung der Bevölkerung" are of special interest. May 6 - 22, 1945.
			OKW/113	FT	5613618	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on the personnel of communications organization below officer rank. May 1945.
			OKW/114	FT	5613779	Folder of OKW North Flensburg, containing material on communications organization. May 1945.
			OKW/960	FS	5613885	File of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material of Auswärtiges Amt including personnel matters, memoranda on BBC interviews (Mr. Ward) of Krosigk and Dönitz and on the arrest of Schmurre and others, lists of telephone numbers and documents, some diplomatic or quasi-diplomatic documents (some duplication of earlier material) and a few relating to the last days of fighting. Some personal papers omitted. April 26 - May 19, 1945.
867	867		OKW/961	FT	5614005	Folder containing material of OKW North, Flensburg: copies of depositions on the end of Hitler and the succession of Dönitz, of the narrative part of the White Book on the capitulation (cf. OKW/4.2, Serial 859), of a Liste der Generale des Heeres, a Gesamtliste der Generalstabsoffiziere des Heeres, of a list "Die vorläufige Reichsregierung und ihr Personal," and some key documents on Hitler's death and the succession of Dönitz (cf. OKW/24, Serial 775). Duplicates omitted. April - May 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg?	OKW/1474	FT	5614168	Folder, probably of OKW North, Flensburg, containing texts of interrogations of Jodl by Gen. Anderson (air war), of Gen. Mj. Peters and Oberst Hamberger by Mr. Williams (transport system) and a Vorentwurf "Bearbeitung von Verkehrs- und Transportfragen im Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrmachtführungsstab in der Zeit Ende 1943 bis Kapitulation." May 19 - 22, 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/1500	FT	5614202	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, "Flüchtlingsbetreuung." Early May 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
867	867	OKW, North, Flensburg	OKW/1504	FT	5614218	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing lists of Dönitz documents. May 1945.
			OKW/1532	FT	5614237	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg "Räumung Norwegen, Dänemark" containing exchanges of telegrams etc. on the last days of the war and the capitulation in Norway and Denmark, including Bornholm; includes documents on dealing with Sweden, documents by and about Best and about Schellenberg, and photographs of fortifications in Copenhagen. May 4 - 21,1945.
		OKW South	OKW/1544	FT	5614288	File of OKW South containing material on the supply and food situation in Austria and Bavaria. April 21 - May 19, 1945.
			OKW/1546	FT	5614354	File of OKW South containing maps, charts and documents on the communications system - telephone cables in Austria etc. - and on last movements and surrender. February - May 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/1553	FT	5614424	Folder containing photostat of a memorandum, unsigned, of OKW North, Flensburg on Allied policy in Germany and the danger of a German orientation towards the East. Undated - probably May 1945.
			OKW/1554	FT	5614439	File of OKW South containing material on local surrender arrangements in Austria and on stocks, deployment, etc. of railway engineer units. May 6 - 22, 1945.
868	868	OKW, Abteilung Inland	OKW/791	FT	5614477	File of Geheim-Akten 3.a.62 of Abteilung Inland, OKW "Tschechoslowakei," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 62231. Includes material on the activities of the SPD in exile in Prague and such items as a paper by the Psychologisches Laboratorium des Reichskriegsministeriums "Die Tschechoslowakei; Darstellung des Staatsgebietes und der Wesensart seiner Bevölkerungsgruppen." August 1934 - December 1939. This folder belongs to the group of OKW.Inland, material listed above, Serials 793 ff, cf. Serials 874 ff.
		Allgemeines Heeresamt ?	OKW/827	FT	5614991	Folder, possibly of Allgemeines Heeresamt, containing a collection of broadcasts and articles by Gen. Lt. Dittmar and documents on the creation, dissolution, naming, renaming and assignment of units, including Diensthundeeinheiten and Brieftaubenstellen. January 1943 - March 1945. NOTE: Frames 5615448 - 5615843 were not used.
869	869	?	OKW/142	FT	5615844	Folder of uncertain provenance containing a Chefsache document dated October 4, 1942, by Wehrmachtführungsstab/Qu, being Qu's reaction and contribution to WFSt/Op.(H) Nr. 55 1692/42 g.Kdos.Chefs on the overall situation in the autumn of 1942 and prospects for 1943;also photostat

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						copies of two memoranda Chefsachen by General Friderici, Wehrmachtbevollmächtigter beim Reichsprotektor in Böhmen und Mähren: "Das technische Problem" July 12, 1939, and "Grundsätze der Politik im Protektorat," October 15, 1940. July 12, 1939 - October 4, 1942.
869	869	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Org.	OKW/189	FT	5615859	File of Org. WFSt, OKW, containing material on measures to combat indiscipline in the later phases of the war, on manpower questions, the evacuation of areas about to be occupied, the creation of the Volkssturm, the organization of personnel and supplies, Eastern volunteers and workers, Hitler order appointment of a "Kommandeur Ost-Ägäs" and Dienstanweisung, Dienstanweisungen and definitions of the rights and duties of the commander of Elba, the Deutscher General beim Oberkommando der Königlich Bulgarischen Wehrmacht, the commander of Crete, the commander of Sturmdivision Rhodos, Deutscher General beim Oberkommando der Finnischen Wehrmacht, Wehrmachtbevollmächtigter beim Reichsprotektor und Befehlshaber im Wehrkreis Böhmen und Mähren, Erlass des Führers über das Sanitäts- und Gesundheitswesen vom 28. Juli 1942, changed appointment and Dienstanweisung of Der Deutsche General beim slowakischen Verteidigungsministerium, Befehlsbefugnisse generally, etc. September 27, 1938 - October 14, 1944.
		?	OKW/2219	FT	5616120	Photostat of uncertain provenance of report by Chef des Wehrmachtsanitätswesens, OKW on "Ergebnis der Musterung des Jahrgangs 1927;" this report also deals with mental fitness and the state of education of recruits. May 12, 1944.
			OKW/2073	FT	5616130	Photostat of copied document of unknown provenance (copy made by W Kr Gesch): "Notizen zum Kriegstagebuch;" these notes cover the period from end March 1939 to June 1940 and isolate and stress Hitler's own considerations, influence and decisions. Original dated October 18, 1940, copy dated April 7, 1941.
		OKW, Chef (OKW, North Flensburg	OKW/2215	FT	5616145	Photostat of document from files of Chef OKW (OKW North, Flensburg): OKW/WFSt wireless message on cease fire arranged with FM Montgomery. May 1945.
870	870	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/1551	FT	5616147	Photostat of documents of WFSt: OKW draft letter and Verfügung on "Verwendung der SS-Verfügungstruppe im Rahmen des Heeres" (marked, but apparently crossed out, "z.d.A. 11 b Spitzengliederung"), September 17, and 22, 1938; also Keitel directives "Grundlagen für Vorbereitung der kriegsmässigen Verwendungsbereitschaft der Wehrmachtteile," Juni 22, 1939. September 17, 1938,- June 22, 1939. The rest of the photostats in the folder are too illegible for filming.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
870	870	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/2133	FT	5616164	Photostat of documents found at OKW North, Flensburg: a list of "Generalstabsoffiziere im OKH," April 17, 1945, and lists of divisions and deployment of units, 1945.
						NOTE: Frames 5616180 - 5616235 were not used.
		"Fernrohr"? (Reichswehrministerium?)	OKW/ 2138	FT	5616236	Photostats of file, probably of "Fernrohr" (Reichswehrministerium) containing a memorandum on Landesschutz, Spitzenorganisation, etc., with a covering note initialed by Blomberg and Stellungnahmen of various code-named agencies. 1925.
		?	OKW/2139	FT	5616290	A photostat of "Deutschlands Lage für einen künftigen Verteidigungskrieg," with Stellungnahmen (1925). 1923 - 1925.
			OKW/2140	FT	5616369	Photostats of file of uncertain provenance of typed document "Die organisatorische Lage für eine personelle Heeresverstärkung vom Jahre 1931 ab. Welche Forderungen sind aus ihr auf personellem Gebiet vom organisatorischen Standpunkt aus zu ziehen?" with Anlagen. No date.
		Waffenamt? (OKW North, Flensburg?)	OKW/2146	FT	5616437	File of photostats probably of Waffenamt (found at OKW North, Flensburg?): Documents "Planstudie" by Truppenamt and Chef der Heeresleitung: Concerns "Bestimmungen für die Vereinheitlichung der L.O." (i.e.Landesschutzorganisation). April 4 - May 20, 1930.
		Nachschubstab	OKW/2176	FS	5616528	Photostats of documents mainly from the files of Nachschubstab, relating to questions of mobilization and secret rearmament during the Weimar period. Folder includes "Landwehrbefehle" and "Landwehr-Mitteilungen" issued by "Zentrale" and correspondence, memoranda, etc. on "Volkskrieg," "Grenzschutz," "Kleinkrieg," "Kriegsorganisationsspiel," "'Tannenberg' Besprechung," allgemeine Wehrpflicht and the preservation of secrecy. NB: The photostats are of poor quality. Some barely legible ones have been retyped and filmed, some quite illegible ones had to be omitted from filming.
		?	OKW/2214	FT	5616633	Photostats of uncertain provenance: communication by "Harz" (i.e. Truppenamt) on "Sicherstellung des Bedarfs an technischem Fachpersonal" January 27, 1926; "Richtlinien für eine künftige Landesschutz-Organisation" by "Isar" ("f.d. Richtigkeit Harz"), January 29, 1926; (Isar Nr. 117/26 A.z.) document in re "L.O." (Landesschutzorganisation) by"Isar," Jan. 29, 1926; Isar Nr. 117/26. A.z. (Harz); Isar Nr. 265/26 A.z. (Harz) (number not quite clear) of March 30, 1926 on Landesschutz personnel organizations; Isar 261/26 A.z. (Harz) (number not quite clear) of March 31, 1926 to "Nahe" on Landesschutz questions; Weser Nr. 115/26 B z. II Ang. of Apr. 24,

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						1926 on Offiziersbedarf: "Gesichtspunkte für die künftige Auswertung der Berechnungen des Bedarfs an Offizieren für die Landmacht im Rahmen eines 21-Divisionen-Heeres;" and related documents, 1925 - 1926.
870	870	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu.	OKW/1769	FT	5616705	Photostats of documents from the files of WFSt/Qu, OKW , relating to "Einsatz der Partei im Invasionsfall," "Bekämpfung von Straftaten nichtdeutscher Zivilpersonen in den besetzten Gebieten," "Bekämpfung passiven Widerstandes niederländischer Bevölkerung," "Bekämpfung von Terroristen - Gerichtsbarkeit," "Behandlung der Zivilbevölkerung in Dänemark, Norwegen, den Niederlanden sowie Italien und Kroatien" and similar subjects. Correspondence with Parteikanzlei, Reichskanzlei etc., July 25, 1944 - February 9, 1945.
		OKW, O. Qu/Qu.2	OKW/1770	FT	5616731	Photostat of two documents from the files of O.Qu/Qu. 2: "Bisherige Räumungsergebnisse aus Sytmien" (livestock, crop, clothing, cars, bicycles, etc.) and "Stand der Bergungsmassnahmen im Bereich der Gruppe Kühler" (transport of sick and wounded, motor vehicles, fuel, optical and communications instruments, etc.), November 9 - 29, 1944.
		OKW, Chef Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/1772	FT	5616738	Photostat of document of WFSt, a report by Obstlt.d.G. Hass, WFSt/Qu 1, "Bericht über die Reise nach Norwegen - Dänemark;" largely concerned with supplies, prisoners of war, refugees, Ostbataillone, transport, April 11, 1945.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu. 2(I)	OKW/1773	FT	5616748	Photostats of documents from the files of Qu 2 (I), WFSt, OKW: "Behandlung der Zivilbevölkerung in Dänemark, Norwegen und den Niederlanden" (letter to Ribbentrop and Lammers), and a Notiz "Gedanken über kommende Ernährungs- und Arbeitslage im Reich." February 1 - 5, 1945.
			OKW/1774	FT	5616755	Photostats of documents from the files of Qu 2 (I), WFSt, OKW: removal of British and American prisoners of war in the retreat. February 1945.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu. 2 (S)	OKW/1775	FT	5616760	Photostats of documents of Qu 2 (S), WFSt, OKW: treatment of Italian surrender, September 10 - 15, 1943.
			OKW/1776	FT	5616769	Photostats of documents from the files of Qu, WFSt, OKW: Evacuation of Northern Norway and treatment of the Norwegian resistance. Correspondence Terboven, Bormann, Fehlis (BDS u. SD Oslo), Geb. AOK 20. October 28, 1944 - February 2, 1945.
		WFSt and Stellvertretender Chef des Wehrmachtführungsstabes	OKW/2348	FT	5616779	Documents of WFSt, and Stellvertretender Chef WFSt: Letter from Winter to Himmler on the Whermachtordnungsdienste (jurisdictional dispute Wehrmacht - SS) and copy of report by Speer "Bericht über die Reise nach dem Westgebieten vom 15. - 31. Dezember 1944" and related documents: January 12 - 23, 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
871	871	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/1681	FT	5616799	Folders containing photostats of documents captured at OKW North, Flensburg. The majority deal with developments immediately before and after the capitulation, information supplied to the Allies, etc. Many of the photostats are of poor quality, and there is a certain amount of duplication both among these photostats and with available originals. The whole collection has been filmed since it contains items and parts of items missing in the collection of originals.
			OKW/1682	FT	5616856	
			OKW/1884	FT	5616902	
			OKW/1892	FT	5616909	
			OKW/1895	FT	5616936	
			OKW/1896	FT	5616970	
			OKW/1899	FT	5616988	
			OKW/1924	FT	5616993	
			OKW/1926	FT	5617323	
			OKW/1928	FT	5617329	
			OKW/1951	FT	5617446	
			OKW/1952	FT	5617455	
			OKW/1953	FT	5617522	
			OKW/1968	FT	5617543	
			OKW/2010	FT	5617555	
			OKW/2011	FT	5617565	
			OKW/2051	FT	5617695	
			OKW/2052	FT	5617727	
			OKW/2057	FT	5617878	
			OKW/2058	FT	5617929	
			OKW/2059	FT	5617958	
			OKW/2060	FT	5617969	
			OKW/2061	FT	5618015	
			OKW/2062	FT	5618046	
872	872		OKW/2063	FT	5618164	Folders containing photostats of documents captured at OKW North, Flensburg. The majority deal with developments immediately before and after the capitulation, information supplied to the Allies, etc. Many of the photostats are of poor quality and there is a certain amount of duplication both among these photostats and with available originals. The whole collection has been filmed since it contains items and parts of items missing in the collection of originals.
			OKW/2064	FT	5618215	
			OKW/2065	FT	5618234	
			OKW/2066	FT	5618330	
			OKW/2067	FT	5618351	
			OKW/2068	FT	5618380	
			OKW/2097	FT	5618458	
			OKW/2098	FT	5618506	
			OKW/2098a	FT	5618573	
			OKW/2104	FT	5618579	
			OKW/2109	FT	5618606	
			OKW/2110	FT	5618739	
			OKW/2111	FT	5618748	
			OKW/2115	FT	5618784	
			OKW/2117	FT	5618828	
Continued			OKW/2134	FT	5618841	

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
872 cont.	872 cont.	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/2135	FT	5618887	
			OKW/2141	FT	5618907	
			OKW/2142	FT	5618917	
			OKW/2143	FT	5618922	
			OKW/2144	FT	5618927	
			OKW/2150	FT	5618931	
			OKW/2151	FT	5618946	
			OKW/2152	FT	5618953	
			OKW/2153	FT	5618995	
			OKW/2154	FT	5619002	
			OKW/2155	FT	5619023	
			OKW/2156	FT	5619084	
			OKW/2157	FT	5619092	
			OKW/2158	FT	5619103	
			OKW/2159	FT	5619109	
			OKW/2162	FT	5619119	
			OKW/2168	FT	5619128	
			OKW/2169	FT	5619323	
			OKW/2170	FT	5619407	
			OKW/2171	FT	5619418	
873	873		OKW/2172	FT	5619429	Folders containing photostats of documents captured at OKW North, Flensburg. The majority deal with developments immediately before and after the capitulation, information supplied to the Allies, etc. Many of the photostats are of poor quality and there is a certain amount of duplication both among these photostats and with available originals. The whole collection has been filmed since it contains items and parts of items missing in the collection of originals.
			OKW/2174	FT	5619459	
			OKW/2178	FT	5619495	
			OKW/2185	FT	5619654	
			OKW/2187	FT	5619657	
			OKW/2194	FT	5619829	
			OKW/2204	FT	5619842	
			OKW/2207	FT	5619881	
			OKW/2208	FT	5619890	
			OKW/2209	FT	5619908	
			OKW/2210	FT	5619912	
			OKW/2211	FT	5619916	
			OKW/2213	FT	5619920	
			OKW/2230	FT	5619926	
			OKW/2261	FT	5619934	
			OKW/1705	FT	5619937	Document of OKW North, Flensburg, issued by OKW, WFSt/Demob: "Namentliche Liste der im Nordraum eingesetzten Offiziere und Schlüsselkräfte, sowie zahlenmässige Angabe des Stabspersonals, aufgeschlüsselt nach Abteilungen." May 21, 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
873	873	OKW South	OKW/1960	FT	5619961	File of OKW South, containing telegrams from OKW North, Flensburg and elsewhere on operational, organizational, personnel and other matters (includes, e.g. Jodl telegram on arrest of Keitel). May 10 - 15, 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/2006	FT	5620057	Document of OKW North, Flensburg: carbon copy of a memorandum by Dr. H. Stellrecht "Zur politischen Lage." May 16, 1945.
			OKW/2007	FT	5620067	Document from the files of OKW North, Flensburg: Letter from Ministerialdirektor Otto Ohlendorf to Krosigk (Leitender Minister der Geschäftsführenden Reichsregierung) on nature, scope, and future of the SD. No date.
			OKW/2008	FT	5620087	Documents of OKW North, Flensburg: copies of letter and aide-mémoire by Krosigk (for Gen. Eisenhower and Soviet High Command) on "sofort zu lösende überregionale Fragen," May 10, 1945; and related documents on shortages and economic reconstruction. May 1945.
			OKW/2009	FT	5620108	File of OKW North, Flensburg: correspondence on demobilization of the Reichsarbeitsdienst. May 11 - 15, 1945.
			OKW/2024	FT	5620118	Folder "Meldungen und Unterlagen für Überwachungskommission" of OKW North, Flensburg; May 11 - 20, 1945.
			OKW/2026	FT	5620169	Folder "Chef WFSt vorzulegen" - Auslandspresse ("zurück an WFSt/Ausland") containing foreign press and radio news and comment, collected by WFSt/Ausland and Nachrichtenbüro der Reichsregierung, May 21 - 22, 1945.
			OKW/2027	FT	5620212	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing material on the Anglo-American and Russian commissions and German dealings with them. May 12-21, 1945.
			OKW/2028	FT	5620223	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing notes on conversations between British officers and Jodl, May 12 - 22, 1945.
			OKW/2029	FT	5620228	Folder "Eclipse" of OKW North, Flensburg, containing German translations of "Eclipse" material: "Zusammenfassung wichtigster Punkte aus der 'Operation Eclipse' (Planung der 21. engl. H.Gr. für die Besetzung der engl. Zone in Deutschland);" and "Operation 'Eclipse' - Weisung Nr. 1" 1945. Duplicate omitted.
			OKW/2030	FT	5620305	Folder "Geschäftsbetrieb" of OKW North, Flensburg. May 11 - 20, 1945.
			OKW/2031	FT	5620322	Folder "Organsation" of OKW North, Flensburg, May 10 - 20, 1945.
			OKW/2032	FT	5620354	Folder "Pers." of OKW North, Flensburg. Appointments, permits, decorations. May 15 - 17, 1945.
			OKW/2033	FT	5620360	Folder "Pol." of OKW North, Flensburg. Latvian National Committee. Japanese attitude to Germany. (Stahmer telegram). May 6 - 10, 1945.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
873	873	OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/2034	FT	5620368	Folder "Presse" of OKW North, Flensburg. Translation of Churchill speech of May 13, 1945 and a translated "Bericht über das 'Versteck' des Führers in den Alpen." May 1945.
			OKW/2035	FT	5620378	Folder "Rotes Kreuz" of OKW North, Flensburg. Telegrams concerning offer of Swedish Red Cross to feed German prisoners of war. May 6 - 7, 1945.
			OKW/2036	FT	5620384	Folder "Stabsbefehle u. Meldungen" of OKW North, Flensburg, May 19-20, 1945.
			OKW/2037	FT	5620390	Folder "Völkerrechtsverletzungen" of OKW North, Flensburg, April 24-May 7, 1945.
			OKW/2038	FT	5620400	Folder "Verschiedenes" of OKW North, Flensburg, May 10 - 21, 1945.
			OKW/2039	FT	5620416	Folder "Waffenstillstand, Kapitulation" of OKW North, Flensburg, May 8 - 18, 1945.
		?	OKW/2328	FT	5620509	Folder of uncertain provenance containing correspondence - AOK 20, Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen, Allied Military Joint Commander - on the arrest and trial of war criminals, Sipo, SD, SS, Waffen-SS, members of RSHA etc. May 15 - June 4, 1945.
		OKW North, Flensburg	OKW/2345	FT	5620863	Folder of OKW North, Flensburg, containing copies of correspondence and memoranda circulated to ministers (in this case Reichswirtschaftsminister) by the Staatssekretär des leitenden Ministers der geschäftsführenden Reichsregierung (demobilization, Kiel Canal traffic, British searches and arrests etc.) and a fragmentary pre-capitulation memorandum "Volk und Führung" - unsigned, possibly by Ohlendorf. Duplicate omitted. 1945.
			OKW/2346	FT	5620889	Folder "Regierung" of OKW North, Flensburg, containing Krosigk letter to Dönitz on concentration camps, the need to punish the guilty, text of communist poster, (Ohlendorf?) memorandum on "Allgemeine Geld- und Finanzfragen des Reiches," and other miscellaneous material on the position, personnel and activities of the Dönitz administration, the need to prepare the OKW for taking over its functions, the food situation, etc. Also lists of contents of packages (works of art and other valuables) and of a house (Dönitz's). 1943 - May 22, 1945. Some duplicate copies of documents relating to Dönitz's succession omitted.
		?	OKW/1498	FT	5620946	Folder containing photostats of documents of uncertain provenance concerning organization of the Wehrmachtführungsstab (one signed Keitel and marked "z.d.A. V 11 b 'Spitzengliederung'") and of Teil III "Personelle Bestimmungen allgemeiner Art" of an incomplete document. 1941.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Org.	OKW/1696	FT	5620966	Printed Document from files of Org., WFSt, OKW, issued by OKW: "Änderung des Anhalts zur Verteilung von Umdrucken usw." November 11, 1944.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
873	873	?	OKW/1716	FT	5620970	Folder of uncertain provenance containing material on the Wehrmachtzentralkasse, December 1944.
			OKW/1880	FT	5620981	OKW Leaflet of uncertain provenance: "Hausverteiler für Umdrucke, Buchdruckerlasse usw. innerhalb des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (OKW)," June 1, 1939.
			OKW/2383	FT	5620987	Photostat of printed document of uncertain provenance: Wehrkreisdruckerei VII "Formblattverzeichnis." September 1942.
		OKW, Chef	OKW/1882	FT	5620997	Photostat of document from the files of Chef OKW: Keitel order on the siege of Berlin and the need to relieve it, April 30, 1945.
		OKW, Chef Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/2229	FT	5621003	Photostats of a document from the files of Chef WFSt, OKW: typed copy of a Communist poster found in a Hamburg collection camp, appealing for "Engste Anlehnung an den bolschewistischen Führungsapparat, an das bolschewistische Russland." May 17, 1945.
874	874	OKW, Amt Ausland/Abwehr?	OKW/98	FT	5621008	Folder, possibly of Amt Ausland/Abwehr, OKW, containing mimeographed Auslandspressеberichte issued by OKW, Amt Ausl./Abw. geh., 1 - 21, January 1942.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab	OKW/226	FT	5621179	Folder "Feindlageberichte, Ic, Ag. Ausland" of WFSt, OKW. Contained mimeographed Feindlageberichte (ohne Ostfront) February - November 1943, issued by OKW, WFSt, and connected and annotated by Jodl (a note by him on the 10 February issue reads: "In Zukunft sind mir diese Berichte im Entwurf vorzulegen u. werden dann als die Beurteilung der Lage dch das OKW an unsere Kriegsschauplätze ausgegeben. Die Auffassung anderer Dienststellen sind dabei nicht zu erwähnen"). There is also a typed draft "Beurteilung künftiger britisch-amerikanischer Operationsmöglichkeiten gegen den europäischen Kontinent. Stand Ende Februar 1943" by OKW, WFSt; a section Ag. Ausland contains typed Feindlageberichte Nos. 32 - 37 by Ag. Ausland, with Unterlagen und Quellenangaben - Vertrauensleute, foreign diplomats etc. - 1 Mai - 15 July 1944, mostly on invasion expectations and the early phase of the invasion. There is also a "Feindnachrichtenblatt" of 183. Volks-Grenadier-Division, 1 November 1944, and Mitteilung 27, U.S.A.-Stimmen über die Panzerwaffe der U.S.A. issued by Panzertruppenschule Wünsdorf, 17 February 1942. February 1942 - November 1944.
		OKW, Wehrmachtsabteilung, Inland	OKW/872	FT	5621443	Folder "Militär- und Marine-Attachés, vom 1. Januar 1933 - Dezember 1938" of Inland, OKW (Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession No. 70/32191), containing material on the appointment of attachés, their duties, reports from them, and correspondence (Reichswehrministerium, T3, etc.) on a large variety of subjects such as German rearmament and foreign reaction to it. January 1933 - December 1938.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
875	875	OKW, Wehrmachtamt (Wehrmachtführungsamt), Inland	OKW/874	FT	5622019	File 3a, Heft 2, "Geheim-Akten über Fremde Staaten Januar 1937 bis Oktober 1939" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 32204, of Abt. Inland, WA, OKW, containing correspondence, reports, diplomatic, press and intelligence material on a large number of foreign countries. Includes several issues of "Übersicht über aussenpolitische Vorgänge" issued by Wehrmacht, reports and memoranda on Russian-Baltic relations, the Montreux conference on foreign assets and rights in Egypt, the military economy of Britain and Belgium, the government crisis in Luxembourg, the Spanish civil war, Japanese naval construction policy, Dutch conscription, the Japanese-Chinese campaign, foreign attitudes to Germany, a meeting of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut and the use that could be made of the institute, Belgian manoeuvres 1938, the American General Moseley, military preparedness in Holland, Belgium, and Switzerland, the situation in South East Europe. Also Kurzer Überblick über die japanische Armee, Orientierungsheft Jugoslawien nach dem Stande vom Mai 1938, Orientierungsheft Litauen Stand 1.4.1938, and Orientierungsheft Ungarn nach dem Stande vom Mai 1938. December 1926 - October 1939.
		OKW, Wehrmachtführungsamt, Abt. Inland	OKW/926	FT	5622669	File 3.a.30, Heft 1 "Geheim-Akten über Gross-Britannien und Irland (England) einschliesslich Gliedstaaten, Dominien und Kolonien vom Juli 1937 bis August 1939," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32252, of Abt. Inland, WFA, OKW. Contains diplomatic, intelligence, and press material on developments in Britain and Anglo-German relations, enquiries and directives on the treatment of Britain, sources of information of the British press (Daily Telegraph), military budgeting and retention of soldiers with the colours, etc. Folder has an incomplete Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1936 - August 1939.
		?	OKW/969	FT	5622788	File "Mitglieder des Diplomat. Corps 15.2.42, April 43" of unknown provenance. Contains lists of the diplomatic corps in Paris and Vichy, also list of diplomatic missions in Paris October 1942, and lists of consulates in France. Duplicates omitted. February 1942 - April 1943.
			OKW/978	FT	5622899	Folder of uncertain provenance containing Feindlageberichte Nos. 1-18 by Amt Ausland/Abwehr. Like those listed in OKW 226 above, these reports also have sections on Unterlagen und Quellenangaben. December 1942-October 1943.
876	876	Reichskriegsministerium	OKW/981	FT	5623627	Folder of Reichskriegsministerium containing press and intelligence material (from open sources) on chemical warfare, divided by countries. June 1933 - April 1936.
		Reichskriegsministerium (Reichswehrministerium), Ausland	OKW/1010	FT	5623795	File "Fragen des chemischen Krieges in Deutschland" of Ausland, Reichskriegsministerium (Reichswehrministerium), containing an article

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						by Wickham Steed "Aerial warfare: secret German plans" (i.e. for chemical and bacteriological warfare) in the July 1934 issue of The Nineteenth Century and After and the correspondence, (Auswärtiges Amt, Reichswehrministerium etc.), press campaign and official and press denials called forth by it; also an article in the Sunday Referee (London) and material on it and the libel action brought by the Schering-Kahlbaum A.G.; also some material on protective measures. June 1934 - February 1936. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33670.
876	876	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1068	FT	5623956	File "Gaskrieg" of Ag. Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence and other material from military, diplomatic, medical, legal and press sources on the planned and actual use of poison gas, bacteria and other noxious substances and on unconventional means of warfare. 1939 - 1943. Folder has a partial Inhaltsverzeichnis.
877	877		OKW/986	FT	5624399	Two folders of Ag Ausland, OKW, "Schutzzonenvertrag Slowakei," Band I and II, Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession Nos. 70/33624 and 33625, containing correspondence, mostly with Kommando der Schutzzone in der Slowakei, on administrative, political, economic, and military developments in the Schutzzone. Includes (Band II) draft Dienstanweisung für den Kommandanten signed by Keitel, with comments by Jodl. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. February 1941 - December 1942 and December 1942 - September 1944. NB. Three stray pages of a related Inhaltsverzeichnis, possibly part of that of the missing Band I, has been added to Band II.
			OKW/987	FT	5624850	
			OKW/992	FT	5625106	Band 1 - 10 of file "Slowakei" of Ag Ausland, OKW. The Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession numbers of vols. 1 - 6 and 8 - 10 are 70/33635-33640 and 33627-33629. On 5 May 1939 OKW, Abt. Ausland was made federführend "für sämtliche Fragen, die die Wehrmachtbelange der Slowakei betreffen." These were defined fairly inclusively. The file contains correspondence and other material from diplomatic and military sources on developments in Slovakia from the annihilation of Czechoslovakia until April 1944 and deals with such aspects as German political, military and economic demands, German-Slovak co-operation in the field of espionage and counter-espionage, attitudes of Czech and Slovak personalities (e.g. Durcansky, Feierabend, Tiso, and Tuka), Slovak relations with Hungary, Poland, etc. Volumes are numbered in chronological order and have Inhaltsverzeichnisse. Band 1 covers the period mid-March to June 1939, Band 2 May - August 1939, Band 3 August 1939 - February 1940, Band 4 (Duplikat) February - May 1940, Band 5 May - December 1940, Band 6 January - June 1941, Band 7 July 1941 - March 1942, Band 8 February - December 1942, Band 9 June 1942 - September 1943, and Band 10 July 1943-
878	878		OKW/993	FT	5625520	
			OKW/994	FT	5626074	
			OKW/995	FT	5626522	
879	879		OKW/997	FT	5626656	
			OKW/998	FT	5627172	
			OKW/1087	FT	5627702	
880	880		OKW/996	FT	5628144	
			OKW/989	FT	5628721	
881	881		OKW/146	FT	5629291	

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						April 1944. The "hellrote Mappe (Schnellhefter) 'Schutzvertrag'" frequently referred to in this file as containing Vorgänge is missing. Cf. OKW 986 and 987 above which are evidently the contents, in new covers, of the continuation of the hellrote Mappe. March 1939 - April 1944.
						Note: Band 7, OKW 1087, also contains some important stray items not concerned with Slovakia: At the beginning of the folder there is an Aktenvermerk by Generaloberst Dietl on "Besprechung bei Generaloberst Stumpff am 3. März 1943" (subject: expected Russian attacks on Northern front), and a memorandum by Örnulf Tigerstedt (finnlandschwedischer Dichter und Vortragsredner) on the propaganda war in Sweden and Finland, March 1943. At the end of the folder there is correspondence of OKW, Amt Ausland/Abwehr, Abt. Abwehr III on two Funkspiele with the Russians, one by Dienststelle Walli III in German-occupied Russia, the other from the occupied West; the latter was pursued despite doubts expressed by Ob West, in order to enable detection of the ramifications of the Rote Kapelle by the Reichssicherheitshauptamt, September 1943.
881	881	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1171	FT	5630015	Correspondence and other material of Ag. Ausland, OKW, on developments in Slovakia, German-Slovak relations, Tiso's visit to Hitler's HQ. etc. This material belongs to Band 7, OKW 1087, above. July - November 1941.
			OKW/1058	FT	5630088	Folder "Slowakische Flak 3a 34.11.20 IID" of Ag Ausland, OKW. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33633. Correspondence, Aktenvermerke, reports from Kommando der Schutzzone, German Minister and military attaché in Pressburg, etc. on Slovak anti-aircraft units, their recruitment, training, attitude and employment, with much useful general information on German-Slovak relations and Slovak policies. June - October 1943.
882	882	OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/988.2a	FT	5630244	File of Ag. Ausland, WFSt, OKW, "Ag. Ausland II A 3," Band 2 and 3, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/33630-33631, containing memoranda and reports from and correspondence with diplomatic, military and Sicherheitspolizei und SD sources on developments in South-East Europe and Turkey. Material on developments in Bulgaria, Turkey, Albania, Greece, Croatia, Serbia, Rumania, and Hungary, also material obtained in these countries on Allied actions and intentions. Subjects covered include the question of Turkey's entry into the war, Cetnik-Croat conflict, and US-British-Russian relations; documents include such items as text of Hitler's reply to a letter of the Bulgarian Regency council (strictures on Bulgarian defeatism) and Neubacher
			OKW/988.1	FT	5630946	
883	883		OKW/988.2	FT	5631112	

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						protest against the Clissura massacre. Inhaltsverzeichnisse at beginning of each volume. November 1943 - September 1944.
883	883	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/990.1 OKW/990.2	FT FT	5631728 5632004	File "Balkan ab 1.10.43 g.Kdos.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33632, of Ag. Ausland, WFSt, OKW, containing reports, correspondence and other material from diplomatic and military offices on developments and intelligence gleaned on Croatia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Rumania, Turkey, the Balkans generally and Albania. There is a small separate section at the end on D.M. (Draza Mihailovic and the Cetniks) - but other sections also contain material on the Cetniks. There are sectional Inhaltsverzeichnisse. October 1943 - July 1944.
884	884	OKW, Ausland	OKW/991	FT	5632511	Folder "Akte Stein. Geheime Kommandosachen Japan (u. sonstiges nur durch Off. zu bearbeitende gKdos. Material)" of Ausland, OKW. Contains copies of notes or memoranda by Neurath on his Balkan tour and conversations with Stojadinovic, Prince Regent Paul in Belgrade, the Bulgarian Minister President and King Boris in Sofia, and Kanya and Daranyi in Budapest, 7 - 12 June 1937; subjects dealt with: Yugoslavia, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece, the question of Germany and a Western Pact, Anglo-German relations (Prince Regent Paul on Ribbentrop's baneful role). The Far Eastern section contains important documents on German relations with Japan and China, 1936 - 1937: army, navy, Wistab assessments of Japanese strength and prospects and Wehrmacht evaluation of them; notes, memoranda and correspondence by Keitel (Chef Wehrmacht), Chef 3. Abteilung, Generalstab des Heeres, Chef Ausland, and Inspekteur In Fest, on talks with General Oshima, the Japanese military attaché in Berlin, and the Japanese desire for and German refusal of German commitments beyond the Anti-Comintern Pact. Copies of diplomatic documents - Neurath, Weizsäcker, Dirksen, Trautmann, etc. - on Russian efforts to prevent expansion of the scope of that pact, on German relations with Japan and China, the Japanese-Chinese war and Germany's neutral position and role in it, talks of Schacht and Blomberg, Hans Klein, and General Thomas (Wistab) with the Chinese Minister of Finance, Kung. File has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. May 1936 - December 1937.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/963	FT	5632680	Folder "Frankreich" of Ag Ausland, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20333. Material from Abwehr, attaché, and other sources on developments in France and French territories overseas. Includes "Bericht über Reise durch Tunesien and Algerien 19.1.-18.2.1939" by v. Xylander, Hauptmann i.G. des Heeres, an account (O Qu IV) of a conversation between the Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, Gfm. von Brauchitsch, and

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Gen. Huntziger, 26 September 1940, minutes of a meeting on 29 November 1940 - participants: Warlimont, Abetz, Huntziger, Darlan, Laval, and others; subject: French aims and policies in Africa - a Huntziger note on the situation in Central Africa (21 November 1940), and a report on the secret debate in the Chamber of Deputies on 14 February 1940. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1939 - March 1941.
884	884	?	OKW/963a	FT	5632768	Document of uncertain provenance: "Zusammengefasster Tätigkeits- u. Erfahrungsbericht der Dienststelle Kommandant rückwärtiges Armeegebiet 585, Feldpost-Nr. 13451. 1940." Covers all phases and aspects, from call-up to activities in Western campaign. 1 September 1940.
		OKW, Ausland	OKW/999	FT	5632817	File of Ausland, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam accession number 70/ 33642 (class mark F XVIII), containing correspondence and other material on a great diversity of subjects ranging from espionage and sabotage, both German and foreign, to French-German relations. Individual subjects, too numerous to list, include legal status and treatment of German and foreign agents and saboteurs, the Czech Legion, Germans in the French Foreign Legion, the question of French German collaboration, the French fleet and shipping (including discreet French negotiations with the US on shipments to Madagascar, US supplies to unoccupied France etc.), Gaullist recruitment and activities and the question of reprisals for them, French treatment of German nationals and Volksdeutsche in North Africa, reports on the situation in France and French overseas territories and (Politisch-wirtschaftlicher Lagebericht, furnished by Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Afrika to OKW Amt Ausland/Abwehr) on German occupation policy in Tunisia, Laval's proposals after his visit to the Führerhaupt- quartier; also some material on organization and security in the depart- ment including Dienstanweisung der Abwehrabteilung II of 1 August 1942. September 1939 - October 1942.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1001	FT	5633061	Folder (F.XVI) A 4 b (B II) Beiheft of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence with Auswärtiges Amt, Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine etc. on Swedish shipping and traffic through Göteborg, February 1941 (March 1940) - March 1943.
		OKW, Amt Ausland/Ab- wehr	OKW/1003	FT	5633176	File "Grenzverhandlungen" F XIV c 3, Bd. 2, of Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33676. Contains correspondence with the major Reich ministries and related material on frontier demarkation and regulations between Germany and Belgium, Holland, France, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and Lithuania, June 1938 - March 1940. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
884	884	OKW, Ausland	OKW/1004	FT	5633678	File F XVI A 10 d (D) Beiheft of Abt. Ausland, OKW. Contains correspondence with military offices (e.g., Wehrmachtrechtswesen) and ministries, and related material on Yugoslavia during the period of neutrality and during the occupation, including minority questions, the Soviet-Yugoslav military pact of June 1940, questions of transit, refugees, resistance, rolling stock and shipping, requisitioning, Yugoslav gold reserves and other assets, Strafsachen, Gnadensache des ehem. Min. Präs. von Montenegro Jovan Plamenac, the administration of Styria, Carinthia and Krain, appointment of an SS- und Polizeiführer im Bereich des Befehlshabers Serbien, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. (Allgemeine Politik, Gesetzgebung, wichtige Verträge in der Zeit der Neutralität; Handel mit den Kriegsführenden; Eintritt in den Krieg; Kriegsführung, Behandlung als besetztes Gebiet). October 1939 - May 1943.
885	885		OKW/1005	FT	5634015	File F XVI A 8 a (A II) Amerika, (Einhaltung u. Verletzung von Neutralitätspflichten) of Abt. Ausland, OKW. Contains material from Abwehr, Ausw. Amt and other sources on observation and modification of American neutrality, treatment of foreign ships, national assets, black and grey lists, etc. April 1940 - June 1942. File has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1007	FT	5634557	File "Spanische Freiwillige, Munoz Grandes" II A 5, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33666, of Ag Ausland, OKW. Contains material from Abwehr, AA and other sources on the Spanish Blue Division and Spanish air units on the Russian front, their withdrawal, Spanish volunteers, recruitment open and clandestine, Anglo-American pressure. Marginalia by Keitel and others. File has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1943 - September 1944.
			OKW/1008	FT	5634855	File "Spanien 'Bär'" II A 2, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33667, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence - with Amt Ausland/Abwehr, Wi Rü Amt, Aus. Amt, ambassadors, attachés etc. on the supply of war material to Spain and Spanish Morocco, and related political and defence questions, April 1942 - February 1944. Folder has a partial Inhaltsverzeichnis.
886	886		OKW/1009	FT	5635268	File "F XVI A 10 d (D) (Kroatien) Sonderheft 2" of Ag Ausland, OKW. Contains correspondence with Ausw. Amt, Embassy Zagreb etc. on trade, currency, consular and other agreements, material on German-Croat and Croat-Italian relations, the Ustasha, resettlement of Germans from Croatia, etc. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis. May 1941 - July 1943.
			OKW/1012	FT	5635464	File F 2 - 7 (ausser F 4), Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33673; of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence with Oberkommando der

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Kriegsmarine, Ausw. Amt, Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht, etc. on the war at sea, blockades (e.g. the Russian blockade of Finland and sinking of a German steamship), the seizure of ships and internment of German passengers, the escape of Polish ships. Material deals largely with aspects of international law as practised by belligerents and neutrals in the earlier phases of the war. September 1939 - April 1942.
886	886	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1013	FT	5635636	Folder of Ag Ausland, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33669, containing diplomatic (Ausw. Amt and missions abroad), legal (official and Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut) military and naval (OKM, attachés, OKW, Sonderstab für Handelskrieg und wirtschaftliche Kampfmassnahmen) correspondence and other material, including intercepted and captured material, on the Altmark incident, the sinking of the Graf Spee (including the question of the use of gas and the disposal of the wreck) and incidents involving other ships (Wolfsburg, Tacoma); includes relevant issues of "Chi-Nachrichten zur politischen Lage" and "Chi-Nachrichten zur militärischen Lage" issued by OKW/Chi. December 1939 - March 1941.
			OKW/1014, OKW/1018	FT FT	5636030 5636558	File A 4 b, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/33711 and 337223, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence with Ausw. Amt, OKW, OKM, Seekriegsleitung etc. and material from diplomatic, naval, intelligence and other sources on the preservation and infringements of Swedish neutrality, including shipping, fishing, and aviation aspects, the treatment of ships' crews in Swedish ports, territorial waters, the trade war, air traffic between Sweden and England, etc. September 1939 - May 1943.
887	887		OKW/1016	FT	5636756	File E 4, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33714, of Ag. Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence (Ausw. Amt and missions abroad, military offices) and other material on British treatment of German prisoners of war and civilian internees in Britain, Commonwealth, Empire and mandated territories. Includes Swiss and International Red Cross reports, depositions by former prisoners on conditions of parole etc., inter-departmental correspondence on legal aspects of capture and custody, material on the sinking of the Arandora Star and the Laconia, on the arrival and treatment of Hess, and a long deposition made by Franz von Werra at the German Consulate General in New York. August 1939 - May 1943.
			OKW/1030	FT	5637347	File F XVI A 10 a, Beiheft 2 and 3, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence with ministries and military and naval offices and other material on Danube shipping its militarization, the work of the Advisory Council, national legislation of Danubian states and international conferences, negotiations, and agreements, measures concerning the Iron Gate, etc.
888	888		OKW/1017	FT	5637982	

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 33721 and 33722. There are several Inhaltsverzeichnisse. April 1940 - September 1944.
888	888	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1020	FT	5638560	File K II 2 d, Bd. 2, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33725, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing material on wartime economic controls, including manpower control and conscription, in England. File includes British printed and press material, an opinion by the Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht "Gutachten über die Zwangsbewirtschaftung von Lebensmitteln in England und die Auslegung des Art. 24 Ziff. 2 Prisenordnung," another prepared by the Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, and correspondence with Auswärtiges Amt. 1939 - April 1941.
			OKW/1021	FT	5638967	File K II, 3 a, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33726, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence and other material from Ausw. Amt, Reichskommissar bei dem Oberprisenhof, Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht and other sources on the war at sea and the British navicert system. Includes KWI studies comparing the German Prisenordnung and the British Naval Prize Manual, 1939, and on "Britische und französische Prisenrechtsprechung im gegenwärtigen Kriege." Also material on German countermeasures, e.g. "Ergebnis der Besprechung beim Sonderstab HWK am 20.8.40.... über Gegenmassnahmen gegen die Verschärfung des englischen Wirtschaftskrieges zur See." November 1939 - April 1942.
889	889		OKW/1023	FT	5639641	File I b, Band 4 (ab 1.10.42 Ref. II A 2) Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33949, of Ag Ausland, OKW, largely containing material from Abwehr, attaché, diplomatic and other sources, much of it transmitted by Auswärtiges Amt, on developments in or concerning neutral countries and information gathered in neutral countries about others. The bulk concerns Spain, but there is also material from and about many other countries, from Afghanistan to Turkey and Iran to Ireland. Much of the material concerns subversion, e.g. Afghan money for Abdul Ghaffur Khan. Folder also contains some material on other subjects, such as propaganda to England and among British prisoners of war (Amt Ausland/Abwehr, Chef, Kriegsgef., Botschafter Ritter) and Hitler's desire for a British Legion to fight on the Russian front. There is an Inhaltsverzeichnis. July 1942 - June 1943.
		OKW, Ausland	OKW/1027	FT	5640443	File "Regelung der Wehrmachtschäden in den besetzten Gebieten und den verbündeten Staaten" of Ausland, OKW. Contains correspondence with major ministries (e.g. A.A.) and Wehrmacht departments (e.g. Wehrmacht-Rechtswesen), texts of agreements, regulations, etc. November 1940 - June 1943.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
890	890	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1028	FT	5641004	File "Finnland II A 2, - Geheime Kommandosachen - Bd. 1" of Ag Ausland, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33843. Contains memoranda and correspondence - mostly Fernschreiben from Deutscher General beim Oberkommando der Finnischen Wehrmacht, military and naval attachés Helsinki, Ausw. Amt, OKW, Reichssicherheitshauptamt and others on developments in Finland, April - September 1944. Also some material on other subjects - e.g. assessments of the effect of V 1 bombardment on British production and morale. Inhaltsverzeichnisse.
			OKW/1040	FT	5641213	File 3 a 19 Finnland, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/33720 and 33719,
			OKW/1039	FT	5641577	of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing material from military and diplomatic sources - Abwehr, Attachés, Ausw. Amt, Legations in Stockholm and Helsinki etc. - on political and military developments in Finland, May - July (October) 1944. Inhaltsverzeichnisse.
891	891	OKW, Reichswehrministerium (Reichskriegs-	OKW/1035,	FT	5641841	File "Frankreich," Band 1 - 4, of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium.
			OKW/1032,	FT	5642272	Material on political and military developments in France, including
892	892	ministerium), Ausland	OKW/1033,	FT	5642711	Franco-German relations, German rearmament, the Saar, etc., from military,
			OKW/1034	FT	5643118	diplomatic and consular sources. Band 1 and 2 (February - May 1934 and May - October 1934) have Inhaltsverzeichnisse at the end, Band 3 and 4 (July - December 1934 and December 1934 - March 1935) at the beginning of the folder. February 1934 - March 1935.
893	893	Generalstab des Heeres, Attaché-Abteilung	OKW/1029	FT	5643700	File "Italien (Geheime Kommandosache) Bd. 5, 1.7.1943 -," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33848, of Attaché-Abteilung, OKH. Correspondence, reports, despatches etc. from diverse sources, including Amt Ausland/Abwehr, attachés in Rome and other German missions, Der Deutsche General beim Hauptquartier der Italienischen Wehrmacht, Deutscher General des Oberbefehlshabers West in Vichy, Deutscher Bevollmächtigter General in Kroatien, and Auswärtiges Amt on political and military developments in and concerning Italy from July 1943 to September 1944. Material on the Allied landings in Sicily, Italian reactions, coastal defence, attitude, performance and treatment of Italian troops and naval units, officers and men, the historic meeting of the Grand Council and the deposition of Mussolini, repercussions and consequences in Italy and elsewhere (e.g. Croatia), relations with Badoglio, the cases of General Marras and other Italian attachés, the special court at Verona and its sentences, Mussolini's demands for extradition of certain Italians from Germany, the activities and opinions (as uttered to Marshal Graziani and passed on to the German liaison officer, Oberst Heggenreiner) of the Japanese military attaché General Shimizu, a note by Mussolini on the general situation 30 June 1944. July 1943 - September 1944.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
893	893	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1041	FT	5644140	Folder "Italien. Kriegsmüdigkeit. Stimmung. 1942 - 1943. WFSt. Ag Ausland" of Ag Ausland, OKW. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33648. Material from Abwehr, diplomatic and other sources on Italian conditions, attitudes, and developments - including war damage, the supply situation, defeatism, unrest, war weariness, anti-German and pro-Allied attitudes, peace-feelers, etc. October 1942 - June 1943.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland, II A	OKW/1042	FT	5644390	Folder "Lage in Italien nach dem Rücktritt Mussolinis 1943" of Ag Ausland, II A, OKW. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33685, containing reports, mostly based on foreign press and news agencies on developments in Italy and foreign reactions to them. Reports from Abwehr, attaché, diplomatic and foreign press and news agency sources on developments in Italy after the deposition of Mussolini and on foreign reactions to them until 19 August. Also some background material on the new Italian cabinet. German translation of reports of the Italian Supreme Command - on the situation in South Tyrol in August 1943 (memorandum for the Chief of General Staff, based on local investigations of Col. Duranti); also an incomplete typescript on "Verhandlung über Einzelheiten der Aufforderung an ital. mot-Korps zur Waffenniederlegung bzw. Anschluss an deutsche Truppen" of 10 September 1943. 25 July - 10 September 1943.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1043	FT	5644519	File "Ermittlungssache Marras," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33686, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing material on the case of the Italian attaché in Berlin, General Marras, Admiral de Angelis and Col. Teucci. Aktennotizen, correspondence, reports of investigations and interrogations, exchanges between OKW and subordinate offices, the Ausw. Amt, Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Verbindungsstab der Deutschen Wehrmacht beim Duce, etc. Includes report by Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat Dr. Rosencrantz, reports and comments by Oberstleutnant von Hecker of Amt Ausland/Abwehr marginalia by Keitel and Jodl, German translations of Marras' reports and Italian originals. Material covers all phases from arrest to escape, September 1943 - August 1944.
			OKW/1044	FT	5644843	Folder "Sondergericht Verona 1944" of Ag Ausland, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33687, containing material from Wehrmachtführungsstab, Qu 2, Verbindungsstab der Deutschen Wehrmacht beim Duce and other sources on the Special Court at Verona and its sentences, the execution of Ciano and others, the escape of Edda Ciano, Italian demands for extradition from Germany of certain persons, and Mussolini's plans for further trials. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. January - May 1944.
			OKW/1037	FT	5644890	File "Auslandsurlaub deutscher Wehrmachtangehöriger allgemein. C 4 (Sonderheft III Auslandsurlaub Allg.)" of Ag Ausland, OKW. Heeresarchiv

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						Potsdam No. 70/33716. Contains material on the question of granting permission for leave abroad to German and foreign members of the Wehrmacht, the choice of countries, the visa policies of such countries, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. June 1942 - June 1944.
893	893	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1053	FT	5644980	File ? a geh. Heft 2, Aussenpolitik, "Verkehr mit dem Ausland, Grenzverkehr," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33552, of Abt. (or Ag) Ausland, OKW. Mimeographed material issued by Abwehrabteilung III on experience gathered with, intelligence on, and regulations governing traffic with foreign countries; includes regulations and orders by Reichsführer SS. Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1940 - January 1942.
			OKW/1049	FT	5645219	File "Brückenbau bei Edirne" Band I and II, Heeresarchiv Potsdam
894	894		OKW/1050	FT	5645490	No. 70/33693-4, of Ag Ausland, OKW. Correspondence - Ausland/Abwehr, Auswärtiges Amt HaPol XII, etc. - on the destruction of the Arda bridge at Adrianople and other bridges, on their reconstruction and territorial and administrative arrangements in the Bulgarian-Greek-Turkish area around them; questions of demarkation and railway lines and the operation of the latter. Includes accounts of negotiations, texts of agreements and their interpretations by the contracting parties, note on conversation Papen-Jodl, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis at the end of each volume. April 1941 - November 1942.
			OKW/1051	FT	5645702	File "Ungarisch-Rumänische Spannung" of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence and other material from Generalstab des Heeres, diplomatic and Abwehr sources on friction and incidents between Hungary and Romania and claims to Transylvania. Inhaltsverzeichnis at end of folder. October 1941 - September 1943.
895	895		OKW/1038	FT	5645845	File XVI C 4, "Fremde Staatsangehörige in der Wehrmacht der Kriegsführenden, Freiwilligenverbände, Sonderheft I and II, Rumänien," Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/33718 and 33715, of Ag Ausland, OKW. Correspondence with Ausw. Amt, OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Attachéabteilung, Deutscher General beim Oberkommando der Rumänischen Wehrmacht, Reichsführer SS, SS-Hauptamt, Wehrkreiskommando XVII etc. on Rumanians, Hungarians, and Volksdeutsche serving in Waffen-SS and Wehrmacht, questions of recruitment, nationality, desertion, leave etc. (also leave abroad of German nationals). Both volumes have Inhaltsverzeichnisse. November 1942 - October 1944.
			OKW/1036	FT	5646103	
			OKW/1067	FT	5646211	File F XVI C 4 "Fremde Staatsangehörige in der Wehrmacht der Kriegsführenden, Freiwilligenverbände, Sonderheft II, Ungarn" of Ag Ausland, OKW. Correspondence and other material (Attaché-Abteilung, Reichsführer SS, SS-Hauptamt, Germanische Leitstelle, Abwehr III, Auswärtiges Amt, etc.)

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						on Hungarians and Volksdeutsche serving with Waffen-SS and Wehrmacht. Questions of legal status, nationality, recruitment, etc. Includes a letter by SS-Obergruppenführer Berger on principles of recruitment, rejecting charges of trickery. Folder has Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1941 - December 1944.
895	895	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1059	FT	5646446	Folder "Deutscher General in Agram gKdos." of Ag Ausland, OKW. Telegraphic reports on political and military developments in Croatia by Glaise-Horstenau, Deutscher General in Agram. They deal with political and military developments in Croatia, including Italian policies and moves, the position of Pavelic, the Cetniks, military training, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis at end of folder. September 1941 - January 1943.
			OKW/1062	FT	5646604	File "Alliierte Landung in Französisch-Nordafrika am 8. November
896	896		OKW/1063	FT	5647007	1942 Ag Ausland II A 5" Band I and II, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/ 33682-3. Material supplied by Auswärtiges Amt, Ausland/Abwehr etc. on developments in France and North Africa during and after the Allied landings in North Africa. November - December 1942. Both volumes have an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
			OKW/1061	FT	5647231	File of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing material on the air and sea war: including "Anweisung für die Führung des Luftkrieges auf Grund der anliegenden Thesen" issued by Reichsminister der Luftfahrt und Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Generalstab der Luftwaffe, 1. Abt. (20 July 1939, complete with "Luftkriegsrecht," i.e. the "Thesen"); material on blockade and counter-blockade, cases of ships sunk, seized, claims for compensation etc.; on the question of political repercussions, especially on neutrals (e.g. U.S.A., Ireland-); inter-departmental negotiations and correspondence on the intensified blockade of Britain ("Verschärfung der Seekriegsführung"). Participants in correspondence and contributors of material include Auswärtiges Amt, Seekriegsleitung, Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches - Beauftragter für den Vierjahresplan, OKW Sonderstab für Handelskrieg und wirtschaftliche Kampfmassnahmen, Amt Ausland/Abwehr, etc. Folder also includes a stray Tagesmeldung des Geheimen Staatspolizeiamts, Nr. 24, of 29 November 1935. (Mimeographed survey of oppositional activities and publications, broken up into KPD und andere marxistische Organisationen, Politischer Katholizismus, Evangelischer Kirchenstreit, Sekten, Juden, Nationale Opposition, Wirtschaft, Sonstiges, Presse). File itself covers period August 1939 - June 1943.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
896	896	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland, and Heeresgruppenkommando 2/Heeresgruppenkommando C	OKW/1064	FT	5647687	Two files: one, of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing material from diplomatic and press sources on the attitude of Argentina to Germany, in the Altmark case, and especially regarding the United States Black Lists system. March 1940 - August 1942. The second file, of Heeresgruppenkommando 2 or C, contains two issues of the OKW's Übersicht.... über aussenpolitische Vorgänge, May and June 1939, an Aussenpolitische Mitteilung (OKW, May 1939), OKW/WFA/WPr Wehrmacht-Propaganda-Lagebericht, August and September 1939 and January 1940, a mimeographed document issued by O Qu IV, Fremde Heere Ost (II) "Beobachtungen über die sowjetrussische Truppe in Ostpolen" (28 October 1939) and some Militärpolitische Mitteilungen and Aussenpolitische Mitteilung or ... Übersicht. October - December 1939. May 1939 - August 1942.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1065	FT	5647813	File F XVI A 10 (or k) "Protektorat" of Ag Ausland, OKW. Contains printed texts of "Vereinbarung zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und der Slowakischen Republik über die Staatsschuld und das Staatseigentum der früheren Tschecho-Slowakischen Republik sowie über einige andere damit zusammenhängende Fragen" (13 April 1940) "Vereinbarung zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und dem Königreich Ungarn über die Staatsschuld und das Staatseigentum der ehemaligen Tschecho-Slowakischen Republik sowie über einige andere damit zusammenhängende finanzielle Fragen" (21 May 1940) and related correspondence, documents on treatment of Abwanderer, material on the legal position of citizens of the Protectorate, and on the Museum of Italian Patriots at Brno. June 1940 - February 1943.
			OKW/1066	FT	5647894	File of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence with Auswärtiges Amt, the Protecting Powers, etc. and other material on the treatment of German prisoners of war in various countries. August 1940 - July 1943.
897	897	OKW, Amt Ausland/ Abwehr, Abwehr III	OKW/1069	FT	5648184	File "Personenüberwachung" of Abwehr III, Amt Ausland/Abwehr, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33862. Material on general Abwehr measures regarding the surveillance of persons, permits, and frontier controls, followed by sections on different countries and their nationals in Germany. December 1939 - December 1942.
		Reichskriegsministerium (Reichswehrministerium), Ausland	OKW/1073	FT	5648688	Folder "Auslandsreisen deutscher Kriegsschiffe von Juni 1934 - März 1935" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Detailed reports on reception in foreign countries, German colonies abroad, local conditions, attitude to the new Germany, etc. Also some reports on visits of foreign ships to German ports. April 1934 - February 1935. Cf. OKW/869, Serial 803.
		Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1074	FT	5649301	File "Schweiz, Band 1, 1934 Februar - Juni" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing press and diplomatic material on developments, military institutions and plans, attitudes to Germany etc. in Switzerland. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. February - October 1934.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
897	897	Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1075	FT	5649548	File "Tschechoslowakei, 1934 Januar - 1935 März, Band 1" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing political and military intelligence material from Abwehr, diplomatic, press and other sources. Includes reports on Czechoslovak foreign relations, negotiations with Russia, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. January 1934 - March 1935.
898	898		OKW/1077	FT	5649866	File "Jugoslawien von März - Dezember 1934, Band 1" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Contains intelligence material, from Abwehr and diplomatic sources, on developments in Yugoslavia, the visits of Roehm and Goering, the assassination of King Alexander, preparations of guerilla, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March - December 1934.
			OKW/1078	FT	5650180	File "Italien von Ende Oktober 1934 bis Mitte April 1935, Band 1" containing material from diplomatic and Abwehr sources on developments in Italy, attitudes to Germany, Italian foreign relations, and the outbreak of the Abyssinian war. Includes a number of lithographed reports by Hassell. Inhaltsverzeichnis. October 1934 - April 1935.
			OKW/1072	FT	5650583	File "Seeabrüstung 1934 - 1935" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing material from diplomatic, Abwehr and press sorces on the naval talks in London and the German attitude to the naval conference of 1935 (directives issued by Chef der Marineleitung). May 1934 - January 1935.
		Reichswehrministerium, Ausland III	OKW/1079	FT	5650778	Folder "Luft-- Allgemeines - Juni 1934 - Dezember 1934, Heft 1" of Ausland III, Reichswehrministerium. Material from diplomatic, attaché, Abwehr and press sources on aircraft production and airwar preparations in Germany and other countries. Inhaltsverzeichnis. June - December 1934.
		Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1082	FT	5651014	Folder "Presse, Propaganda pp. 1934 März - September" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing material from diverse sources including Auswärtiges Amt, Abwehr, Geheimes Staatspolizeiamt, mazedonische Vertrauensleute of the Reichsleitung NSDAP, Aussenpolitisches Amt, press etc. on foreign attitudes to Germany and the effects of German publications on them. File is divided into Presseäusserungen allgemeiner Art, Ausländische Presse über Deutschland (a) Hetze (b) Objektive Urteile, Diplomatische Vorstellungen (a) bezgl. deutscher Presseveröffentlichungen (b) bezgl. ausländischer Presseveröffentlichungen; Propaganda (a) Allgemeines (b) Mitprüfung bei Buch- und Artikelveröffentlichungen usw., Propagandavorschläge ziviler Kreise, Anfragen..., Einsendung von Vertrauensmannsberichten, Druckvorschriften usw., Mitarbeit des RwMin. an Zeitschriften usw., Vorträge usw. March - September 1934.
			OKW/1083	FT	5651209	Folder "Fremdenlegion" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, with correspondence on cases of foreign legionaries, 1934; also an Aktenvermerk reference "Warnung vor Entsendung von Freiwilligen nach Spanien (Fremdenlegion," September 1937. 1934-1937.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
898	898	Reichswehrministe-rium, Ausland	OKW/1084	FT	5651222	Folder "Türkei" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing press cuttings and diplomatic and Abwehr material on developments in Turkey and Turkish relations with other countries. Includes a report by the Aufklärungs-Ausschuss Hamburg-Bremen on German propaganda placed in Turkey and Mesopotamia. Inhaltsverzeichnisse. February - September 1934.
899	899	Reichswehrministe-rium, Ausland?	OKW/1085	FT	5651316	Folder "Die Industrie Polens in ihrer Bedeutung für das Land selbst und die Nachbarstaaten," probably of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing a survey, by T 3, of Polish war industries and production and tables relating to Polish firms and industries, foreign capital (mainly French) in them, Polish imports and exports, etc. 1926 - 1929. Maps.
		Reichswehrministe-rium, Ausland	OKW/1086b OKW/1086a	FT	5651412 5651943	File of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing material from diverse sources - diplomatic, Abwehr, Wehrkreise, Staatspolizei, etc. - on developments in Poland, Polish attitudes to Germany and relations with other countries, the Polish-German minority struggle and non-aggression pact, death of Pilsudski, rumoured assassination of Hitler, Russian, French, and Polish efforts at influencing Lithuania. Includes an "Übersicht über die Einrichtungen der polnischen Minderheit in der Provinz Oberschlesien. Stand am 20.3.1935 (Handschriftlich auf den Stand vom 1. Mai 1935 ergänzt)" (streng geheim). January - May 1935.
			OKW/1088	FT	5652097	Folder "Balkanpakt" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing Press, attaché, and Abwehr material on the pact between Greece, Rumania, Turkey and Yugoslavia. February - September 1934.
			OKW/1089	FT	5652154	Folder "Ostpakt, Juli 1934 - März 1935," of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing diplomatic, attaché and press material on the projected pact of non-aggression and mutual assistance between Poland, Russia, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, with related material on French and British attitudes, Russian steps at the League of Nations, etc. July 1934 - April 1935.
			OKW/1090	FT	5652235	Folder "Die zwölf Fragen und ihre Beantwortung" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. The twelve questions were evidently put by VGH (Völkerbundsgruppe Heer) in Verfügung T 3 Ia 204/31 g and related to defence policy and preparations of Germany's neighbours: answers include available information on credits received and granted by these countries and their arms supplies and exports if any. Folder includes maps showing fortifications, strategic roads and railways, etc. December 1930 - May 1931.
			OKW/1091	FT	5652381	Folder "Reden engl. Minister 1934 November - Dezember" containing a lithographed letter by Auswärtiges Amt on and translations of important passages of the House of Commons debate on German rearmament of 28 November

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						1934 (speeches by Churchill, Baldwin, Morgan Jones, Lloyd George, Sir John Simon). November - December 1934.
900	900	Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1092	FT	5652509	Folder "Österreich. Febr. 1934 - Sept. 1934" containing press and news agency material on Austrian developments, also some issues of Deutsche Führerbriefe. Inhaltsverzeichnis. February - October 1934.
			OKW/1101	FT	5652645	Folder "Österreich. Von Februar - Juni 1934. Band 1" and "Österreich. Von Juli 1934 - Anf. Oktober 1934, Band 2" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Material from diplomatic, attaché, and Abwehr sources on developments in Austria including the murder of Dollfuss. Some reports bear notes by Blomberg that the Chancellor was to see them and there is a letter by Lammers stating that Hitler saw two reports by the German military attaché in Vienna ("betreffend Sammlung der nationalen Kräfte"). Inhaltsverzeichnisse. February - October 1934.
			OKW/1100	FT	5653040	
			OKW/1114a	FT	5653557	File "Österreich. Von Oktober 1934 - März/April 1935. Band 3" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Continuation of above. Includes the Austrian Brown Book Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte der Julirevolte and German reactions to it, material on agitation, unrest, subversion, and violence in Austria and German participation and implication in it (e.g. supply of arms etc.), on the German military attaché in Vienna and the Austrian attachés in Berlin and Paris, on the Austrian Legion and other organizations. Important material for the prehistory of the Anschluss. Inhaltsverzeichnis at the end of OKW/1114b. October 1934 - April 1935.
901	901		OKW/1114b	FT	5653874	
		Reichswehrministerium, Ausland?	OKW/1113	FT	5654150	File, probably of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing German and foreign press cuttings and party literature on the British Labour Party, trade unions, socialism, communism, and kindred subjects. Useful material on British attitudes in international affairs, especially regarding the treatment of Germany in the twenties. 1921 - 1927.
		Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1102	FT	5654541	Folder "Militärattaché London. Von März 1934 - Anf. April 1935. Band 1" of Ag Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Reports by the German military attaché in London, Oberst Geyr von Schweppenburg, on British defence policy and organization and related matters, the London visit of Generals Weygand and Gemelin, British-Belgian co-operation, the attachment of German officers to units of the British army and the question of reciprocity. File also contains some reports on Holland and Belgium. Geyr's reports on British developments and attitudes to German rearmament are of outstanding political as well as military interest. One of them, "Bericht zur Lage vor dem Besuch Sir John Simon's" (20 March 1935) is marked, probably by Blomber, "dem Führer." March 1934 - April 1935.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
901	901	Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1076	FT	5654888	Folder "England. Vom Ende September 1934 - Anfang März 1935. Band 2" of Ausland, Reichskriegsministerium. Material, mainly from diplomatic, military and Abwehr sources, on British developments and policies and Anglo-German relations. Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1934 - March 1934.
902	902		OKW/1093	FT	5655330	Folder "Allgemeines. Von März - Ende 1934" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Contents quite miscellaneous. Inhaltsverzeichnisse at end of folder. Studies prepared by T 3 on various subjects, foreign policy surveys, diplomatic, military and other material on a wide variety of subjects including foreign reactions to the purge of June 30, a conference of the German military attachés and speeches made to them, the expediency of publishing certain German books abroad, etc. March - December 1934.
			OKW/1094	FT	5655893	Folder "Ausland III Luft. Allgemeines Januar 1935 - März 1935. Heft 2" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Material from diplomatic, attaché, and Abwehr sources on civil and military aviation in foreign countries; also some material on air raid precautions, German rearmament in the air and the (rejected) invention of a dirigible air torpedo. Inhaltsverzeichnis. January - April 1935.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1095	FT	5656125	File of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing material on all aspects of economic warfare, including illegal measures in neutral countries and the contemplated murder of the British Minister in Berne, sabotage, subversion, forgery, opening of letters in transit through Germany, use of the Mufti of Jerusalem, of Bose and Rashid Ali el Gailani, air and sea war. Correspondence, Vortragsnotizen, minutes of conferences, and other material involving Ausland, OKW Sonderstab für Handelskrieg und wirtschaftliche Kampfmassnahmen, Auswärtiges Amt, Abwehr, and others. Folder is divided into the following sections: Wirtschaftliche Kampfmassnahmen in Portugal; wirtschaftliche Kampfmassnahmen gegen Griechenland; Blockadebruch als Wirtschafts-Kriegsmassnahme; wirtschaftliche Kampfmassnahmen zur Verringerung dem Feinde dienstbaren Schiffsraumes und für den Feind fahrender Seeleute; Dreimächtepakte: Massnahmen des Wirtsch. Krieges und milit. Zusammenarb.; Ausübung des Prisenrechts in den besetzten Gebieten; Wirtsch. Kriegsmassn. im Zusammenhang mit d. Waffenstillstandsvertr. m. Frankr.; Wirtsch. Kriegsmassn. in d. Schweiz; Wirtsch. Kriegsmassn. in Spanien; Wirtsch. Kriegsmassn. der Feinde und Deutsche Abwehr fdl. Wirtsch. Kriegsm.; Aus- und Durchfuhrkontrollw. Einsatz der kontinentalen Grossraumwirtsch. im Wirtschaftskrieg; Einsatz der Luftwaffe im Handelskrieg; Kampfmass. gegen die fdl. Währung; Wirtschaftskriegs-

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						gesichtspunkte bei der Besetzung von Dänemark und Norwegen. January 1940 - June 1943.
903	903	Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1099	FT	5656593	File of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing material from diplomatic, Abwehr, and other sources on political and military developments in Poland, Polish relations with other countries, especially Germany, treatment of German minorities, etc. March - December 1934.
			OKW/1103a	FT	5657200	File of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing correspondence
904	904		OKW/1103b	FT	5657684	and material from diplomatic, Abwehr, and other sources on developments in Russia, Russian defence and foreign policy, the Comintern, relations with Germany, France, Britain, and other countries. Includes reports on Eden's visit to Moscow, the new Russian ambassador in Berlin, the position of Litvinov, minorities, emigrés, etc. March 1934 - April 1935.
			OKW/1104	FT	5658018	Two folders of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium: OKW/1104 "Der Bruch
			OKW/1120	FT	5658121	des V.v.V. durch Deutschland (Materiell) 1933 - 1934," OKW/1120 "Der Bruch des V.v.V. durch Deutschland (Personell) 1933 - 1935. Compilations of foreign press and intelligence material on German violations of the disarmament provisions of the Treaty of Versailles. Typewritten (carbon copies) and lithographed tables. 1933 - January 1935.
			OKW/1105	FT	5658191	Folder of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium "Ref. III. Nachrichten über fremde Luftmächte. März 34 - Sept. 34." Correspondence and material from diplomatic, consular, Abwehr and other sources on foreign air forces, civil aviation, and air raid precautions, and on foreign information on and reaction to the build-up of the Luftwaffe. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March - September 1934.
			OKW/1106	FT	5658490	Folder "Militär-Attaché Washington Band 1. v. 1.4.1934 - 20.3.1935" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Reports by General von Boetticher, German military attaché in Washington, on American defence organization and policy and on his own activities ("Kampf um die Seele des amerikanischen Heeres"). April 1934 - March 1935. Inhaltsverzeichnis.
905	905		OKW/1108	FT	5658917	Folder "U.S.A. Industrieller Mobilmachungsplan der Vereinigten Staaten. 1933 Februar" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium. Partial translation issued by Wehrmachtsamt in mimeographed form, of the industrial mobilization plan, 1933 edition. Cover note states "Die Tatsache, dass der 'Plan' hier vorliegt, ist als geheim zu behandeln." February 1935.
		OKW, Ausland/Abwehr,	OKW/1109b	FT	5659059	File, probably of Aussenstelle Hannover, of Ausland/Abwehr, OKW,
		Aussenstelle Hannover?	OKW/1109a	FT	5659426	containing the mimeographed Auslandspressebericht issued twice daily by OKW, Amt Ausl./Abw., Amt Ausland, 15 May - 19 June, 1940. Duplicates omitted.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
905	905	OKW, Ausland/Abwehr, Aussenstelle Hannover	OKW/1134	FT	5659576	File containing more Auslandspresseberichte (cf. OKW 1109 b and a above) - odd copies for May and July 1940, and an incomplete run October - November 1941.
		Reichswehrministerium, Abt. Ausland	OKW/1110	FT	5659772	Folder "Belgien. Vom März 1934 bis März 1935. Band 1" of Ausland, OKW. Material from diplomatic, attaché and Abwehr sources on developments in Belgium, the death of King Albert and the accession and first statements of Leopold, Belgian defence and foreign policy, the Flemish question, Eupen-Malmédy, etc. March 1934 - April 1935.
		OKW, Ausland	OKW/1060	FT	5660174	Correspondence of Ausland, OKW, on a variety of matters involving questions of international law and expediency. They include an anti-sabotage appeal "Schützt Eure Arbeit, sie ist Euer Brot" to Poland, material on the treatment of members of the Sikorski army in Africa, the military administration of England (after successful invasion cf. OKW 1698 below), the treatment of prisoners by all countries and of belligerents by neutrals (escape of Graf Spee officers, US airmen in Turkey, etc.), contacts with Usbeks, attacks on hospital and transport ships, a protest by the Russian Red Cross about German attack on Russian hospitals, an account by a Kriegsberichter with photographs by a Sonderführer (Z) (transmitted by Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic) of the torture and murder of German airmen by Russians, material on gas war plans and preparations by both sides, and a proposal by Professor Ernst Kallsen to subdue Gibraltar by infecting its water supply. August 1939 - June 1943.
906	906	OKW, Ausland?	OKW/1698	FT	5660391	Photostats, poosibly of Ag Ausland, OKW, of letters (one of them incomplete) by Wehrmachtsabteilung on military administration in England (cf. OKW 1060 above). October 1940 - January 1941.
		OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1137	FT	5660396	File of Ag Ausland, OKW, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33688, containing Unterrichtungen aus dem Auswärtigen Amt on military and political developments in all countries. April - December 1944.
		Heeresgruppe A, O.Qu.	OKW/1080	FT	5660745	File of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe A (Südukraine), O.Qu., containing correspondence - Befehlshaber Krim, SS- und Polizeiführer für die Krim, Militärverwaltungsrat Walter Schumann and MVR Dr. Frhr. v. Dellingshausen - on definition and treatment of Volksdeutsche and Volksrumänen, Rumanian activities in the Crimea, and discussions of a Tatar government and Mufti for the Crimea. September 1942 - February 1944.
		Reichswehrministerium, Ausland	OKW/1536	FT	5660782	Folder "Marinegehilfe Moskau" of Ausland, Reichswehrministerium, containing Vortragsnotizen based on reports by the naval assistant of the German military attaché in Moscow, March 1934 - January 1935. Inhaltsverzeichnis.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
906	906	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1545	FT	5660797	Folder "K.T.B." of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing typed war diary entries (on single sheets of paper) of Ag Ausland I B on a grat variety of subjects mostly involving questions of international law, treatment of prisoners, immunity of hospitals, etc. 1942 - January 1945.
		OKW,Feldwirtschaftsamt, Abt. Ausland (W2) Aussenstelle bei Heeresgruppe Süd;	OKW/1676	FT	5660925	OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt Abt. Ausland (W2) Aussenstelle bei Heeresgruppe Süd: Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 für die Zeit vom 1.1.1945 bis 31.3.1945 of Aussenstelle bei H.Gr. Süd of OKW, Fwi Amt Abt. Ausland (W2). 1 April 1945.
		OKW,Feldwirtschaftsamt, Hauptabteilung Ausland Ost?	OKW/1680	FT	5660941	Mimeographed documents, possibly of OKW, Fwi Amt/Hpt.Abt.Ausl. Ost, "Die Eisenwirtschaft in der UdSSR," issued by the Hauptabteilung. December 14, 1944.
		OKW,Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/1704	FT	5660949	Folder of Ag Ausland, OKW, containing correspondence with Ausw. Amt, OKM, etc. Vortragsnotizen and other material on German and Allied attacks on hospital ships. November 1934 - August 1944.
		Chef der Heeresarchive	OKW/2265	FT	5661013	Photostat of documents of Chef der Heeresarchive: letter from OKW, Ag Ausland/Abw. Ag Ausland accompanying and French original of a report by General Weygand on talks he had with the Belgian King and Minister of Defence and with Lord Tyrell. Weygand report dated May 1935, Ag Ausland letter August 1943.
		OKW,Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/2325	FT	5661022	Correspondence of Ag Ausland, OKW, relating to the apllication of German law in contracts with firms in occupied countries and to questions of liability. November - December 1942.
		Gebirgs-Artillerie Schiesschule, Ausbildungslager Dachstein	OKW/1156	FT	5661026	Printed document of Ausbildungslager Dachstein, Geb. Art. Schiesschule, issued by OKW, Amt Ausl/Abw. Abt. Ausland, Nr. 01479/42 geh. VIIIc. Übersetzung des Intelligence Report on Persia 1937/38. Abhandlung des britischen Naval Intelligence Service. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch. Berlin, 1942.
		?	OKW/1614	FT	5661109	Bound mimeographed document of uncertain provenance, issued by OKW, Amt Ausl/Abw, Ag Ausland, Nr. 02440/42 geh. I (D4): Iran. Darstellung Irans verfasst vom Generalstab der sowjetrussischen Armee, Moskau 1941. (Übersetzung). Geheim. 1942.
						NOTE: Frames 5661375 - 5662034 were not used.
907	907	OKW,Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/2161 OKW/2161a	FT FT	5662035 5662259	"Tagebuch Ag Ausland, 1. Staffel 1943 Geheim," and "Tagebuch Ag Ausland, 1. Staffel 1943 Geheim," and "Tagebuch Ag Ausland, 1. Staffel 1943." March - December 1943 and April - December 1943, both volumes with notes on Vernichtungen of later date. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/33692 and 33696.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
907	907	OKW, Amtsgruppe Ausland	OKW/2044	FT	5662360	"Brieftagebuch Ag. Ausland 1943, 1. Staffel." April - December 1943. Also an envelope inscribed "Tagebuch, Geheime Kommandosache, 1943/44 No. 22101-22122 Belinde," containing a few pages of entries (two of which concern Graf Moltke) January - September 1944, April 1943 - September 1944, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33689.
			OKW/2167a, c, b	FT	5662473 5662548 5662636	Three folders of Ag Ausland, OKW containing "Sachregister Ag Ausland 1. Staffel 1943" plain, Geheim, and with a diagonal yellow stripe respectively. All three Aktenzeichen entries listed by agency, the first two also have an alphabetical subject index. April - September 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 70/33697, 33691, and 33690.
908	908	?	OKW/1722	FT	5662675	Photostat of uncertain provenance of "Geschäftsverteilungsplan der Amtsgruppe Ausland im Wehrmachtführungsstab (gültig ab 1.1.1945)."
			OKW/1724	FT	5662687	Photostat of uncertain provenance of "Geschäftsverteilungsplan der Attachéabteilung Heer i. OKW/WFSt./Ag. Ausl. Stand: Februar 1945."
		OKW, Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr	OKW/216	FT	5662691	Folder "Völkerrecht B 2 f" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW, containing mainly administrative circulars and other communications concerning the supply of clothing and other necessities, certain pay and compensation regulations (e.g. for "Wehrmachtangehörige, die im neutralen Ausland wegen Überschreitung der Landesgrenze interniert werden") regulations concerning travel, movement across frontiers or in certain areas (e.g. Paris), also the movement of goods to and from occupied territories. Includes text of German-Russian agreement on the settlement of border incidents of June 1940 with related documents. Inhaltsverzeichnis. October 1939 - September 1940.
			OKW/217	FT	5663008	Folder"Gliederung der Wehrmacht B 11 a/c" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW, containing material on organizational structure and changes, nomenclature, competences, etc. Includes copy of an OKW communication of 7 February 1938 which mentions Canaris as - among other arrangements "bis zur endgültigen Regelung" - Amtsgruppenchef AWA (Allgemeine Wehrmachtangelegenheiten) "unter Beibehalt seiner Dienststellung als Chef der Abteilung Abwehr. Ihm unterstehen die Abteilungen Abwehr, Inland and Versorgung." Inhaltsverzeichnis. November 1937 - March 1944.
			OKW/220	FT	5663307	Folder "Stärken und Stärkenachweisungen B 12 d" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland Abwehr, OKW. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. September 1936 - October 1944.
			OKW/221	FT	5663354	Folder "Wehrordnung B 12 i" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Contains material - mostly printed regulations on recruitment, conditions

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
						of service and release, on qualifications and disqualifications and Zurückstellungen, the eligibility of volunteers aus artverwandten nordischen Völkern, the ineligibility of husbands of gipsies, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1940 - October 1944.
908	908	OKW, Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr	OKW/246	FT	5663434	Folder "Geschäftsbetrieb bei den Abwehrstellen. B 13 n 28" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Administrative and procedural material, including a Gliederung und Geschäftseinteilung of OKW Chef Truppenabwehr, Jan. 1945. Inhaltsverzeichnis. February 1936 - January 1945.
			OKW/252	FT	5663449	Folder "Geschäftseinteilung, Geschäftspläne B 13 o" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Organizational and administrative material, e.g. on Abwehrorganisation der Luftwaffe. Inhaltsverzeichni. May 1940 - February 1942.
			OKW/281	FT	5663475	Folder "Offiziere; Persönliche Angelegenheiten, Personalveränderungen. B 21" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Material - mostly printed and circularized - on officer selection, assessment, promotion, status, discipline, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. November 1937 - October 1944.
909	909		OKW/282	FT	5663651	Folder "Beamte d. B 25 e 19" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Correspondence - OKH, Reichsminister der Justiz, Abwehrstellen, Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Ch H Rüst u. BdE- on vacancies and on individual Beamte and Angestellte, appointments, transfers, etc. February 1941 - September 1944.
			OKW/283	FT	5663726	Folder "Beamten-Nachwuchs u.-Ersatz 25 e" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Correspondence with Abwehrstellen, OKH, Chef H Rüst u. BdE, OKW, WFSt, Chef Ic, Reichssicherheitshauptamt Aufklärungskommando 150, etc. on vacancies, appointments, transfers, etc. Includes useful budgetary and administrative detail of Abwehr operations. September 1943 - December 1944.
			OKW/284	FT	5663915	Folder "Beamte. Persönl. Beamtenangeleghtn. B 25 ;" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Material on personnel administration, status, discipline, jurisdiction, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. June 1938 - July 1944.
			OKW/286	FT	5664052	Folder "Abwehrstellen (Personalangelegenheiten) 25 g" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Correspondence with Abwehrstellen, Briefprüfstellen, OB Südost, Reichssicherheitshauptamt, etc. - on individual appointments, transfers, etc., in administrative posts such as Zahlmeister. Useful information on administrative detail. July 1941 - December 1944.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
909	909	OKW, Ausland/Abwehr, Zentralabteilung	OKW/288	FT	5664373	Folder "Personalfragen (Angestellte) B 26 e" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Regulations and other general material on the recruitment, employment and status of employees (including Stabshelferinnen). Inhaltsverzeichnis. March 1934 - August 1943.
			OKW/289	FT	5664252	Folder "Festsetzung der Planstellen (Angestellte) B 26 d" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. General material on grading and status of employees, including Vorzimmerdamen. Inhaltsverzeichnis. November 1936 - February 1942.
			OKW/293	FT	5664762	Folder "Unterbringung im öffentlichen Dienst B 30 k" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. February 1939 - November 1941.
			OKW/314	FT	5664776	Folder "Fremdsprachiger Unterricht B 34 x 32/34" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. General regulations on foreign language studies. September 1940 - October 1943.
			OKW/315	FT	5664788	Folder "Kraftfahrbetrieb B 46" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Includes budgetary material. Inhaltsverzeichnis. May 1936 - March 1944.
910	910		OKW/318	FT	5665123	Folder "Kraftfahrbetrieb 46 ZF III" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Correspondence on transport problems, vehicles of all kinds (including French bicycles for V-men), fuel. July 1943 - June 1944. Also included a Vermerk (IV A 2 - 1526/43, Kiev, 17 July 1943) on the defection of a Cossack major Konowalow. (Signed by an SS-Untersturmführer).
		OKW, Amt Ausland/Abwehr	OKW/319	FT	5665474	Folder of Amt Ausland/Abwehr, OKW "Nachrichtenwesen, Anlagen-Betrieb-Technik" containing regulations and correspondence regarding technical, organizational, and security aspects of telephonic, telegraphic, and radio communications. Includes table of "Dringlichkeits- und Rangbezeichnungen für Fernschreiben." Also includes Inhaltsverzeichnis. 1940 - 1944. Filmed before restitution, without frame numbers by the World War II Records Division of the National Archives on reel MR 707.
		OKW, Ausland/Abwehr, Zentralabteilung	OKW/320	FT	5665475	Folder "Aufstellung des Haushaltsplans B 58 a" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Correspondence (including a letter by Keitel, Chef des Heeres-Personalamts, 8 September 1938, on Personalbedarf im Abwehrwesen) and other material on budgetary matters. Folder includes Haushalt der Wehrmacht - Einzelplan VIII, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht - für das Rechnungsjahr 1940. Inhaltsverzeichnis. January 1937 - March 1944.
			OKW/322	FT	5665884	Folder "Reichshaushaltsordnung, Reichswirtschaftsbestimmungen, B 58 d/e" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Inhaltsverzeichnis. June 1942 - April 1943.

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes
910	910	OKW, Ausland/Abwehr, Zentralabteilung	OKW/436	FT	5665898	Folder "Geldversorgung u. Geldverkehr B 59 c" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Inhaltsverzeichnis. July 1939 - May 1944.
			OKW/548	FT	5666016	Folder "Besoldungsgesetz, Gebührnisse, Besoldungsabzüge B 60 a/c" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Inhaltsverzeichnis. November 1940 - February 1944.
911	911		OKW/835	FT	5666272	Folder "Vorschriften (Anzugs- u. Bekleidungsordnung) B 64 a" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Inhaltsverzeichnis. November - August 1944.
			OKW/836	FT	5666330	Folder "Bekleidungswirtschaft B 64 e" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Inhaltsverzeichnis. January 1939 - October 1944.
			OKW/1490	FT	5666469	Folder "Aufstellung des Haushaltplanes 58 a" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Correspondence, Voranschläge and other material on Abwehr finance. January 1942 - December 1944.
			OKW/1495	FT	5666871	Folder "Besoldung unter besond. Verhältnissen (Aufwandsentschädigung, Prämien, Nebenbeschäftigung) B 60 d/f" of Zentralabteilung, Ausland/Abwehr, OKW. Inhaltsverzeichnis. June 1939 - July 1944.

Price List for Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Part III)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-77, Rolls 774-911

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Rolls containing privileged material are designated by the symbol R before the roll number. They are not available for sale and are therefore not included in this list.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration. Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-77), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
774	$4	789	$4	805	$10	820	$10	838	$8	855	$8
775	9	790	8	806	4	821	7	839	9	856	9
776	7	791	8	807	6	825	6	840	8	857	7
777	9	792	8	808	10	826	6	841	8	858	5
778	8	793	7	809	8	827	7	842	9	859	5
779	9	794	10	810	6	828	7	843	7	860	7
780	8	795	6	811	7	829	9	844	8	861	7
781	6	796	8	812	5	830	6	845	8	862	7
782	10	797	7	813	9	831	11	846	6	863	8
783	3	798	6	814	4	832	4	848	8	864	6
784	6	800	4	815	10	833	8	849	8	865	6
785	8	801	6	816	8	834	7	850	8	866	7
786	8	802	8	817	6	835	8	851	8	867	3
787	8	803	5	818	8	836	7	852	7	868	8
788	6	804	10	819	11	837	8	854	3	869	2

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
870	$4	878	$7	886	$9	894	$2	902	$7	910	$8
871	8	879	9	887	7	895	6	903	7	911	5
872	8	880	6	888	9	896	7	904	9	Total	$949
873	9	881	6	889	8	897	9	905	9		
874	6	882	5	890	5	898	8	906	10		
875	9	883	8	891	5	899	7	907	7		
876	5	884	9	892	6	900	8	908	6		
877	6	885	7	893	10	901	9	909	9		